

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 2 | General Guidance | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <p>1) Ask your test kit and instrument manufacturer(s) and referral labs about which LOINC codes are relevant for their products. Increasingly, test kit and instrument manufacturers are requesting LOINC codes for their new test. Some of the larger manufacturers have mapped their routine tests done on to LOINC codes. Check with these in vitro diagnostic companies for the LOINC codes relevant for their tests. In addition, the largest referral laboratories in the US have mapped their high- to medium-volume tests to LOINC. Getting the LOINC mappings from either of these sources will save you time.</p> <p>2) When mapping, search against the LOINC common test list. In RELMA and on search.loinc.org you can set the search parameters to only look at the common tests. Work through the mapping by lab section. Realize that LOINC does not encompass terms that may be used in your lab system for internal accounting or “diagnostic” variables that are provided as indicators that might be used to trigger a follow up test, but are not supposed to be reported to the ordering provider because the results are not reliable enough. Blood cell counters usually report such indicators.</p> <p>3) Obtain a master list of tests for mapping. RELMA has a function that will convert a large set of HL7 result (ORU) messages into a database that carries the name of the order, the units of measure, and sample data that can be the source of frequency statistics for deciding which terms to tackle first. RELMA also can use the units of measure to focus your search on LOINC terms whose property is consistent with the units of measure you report.</p> <p>4) A new resource called LOINC Essentials. A new book called LOINC Essentials is now available (https://danielvreeman.com/loinc-essentials) that provides a detailed step-by-step guide for mapping your local codes to LOINC codes. This book is a nice adjunct to the domain-specific advice provided here in this Mapper's Guide to the Top 2000+ Lab Observations.</p> <p>NOTE ABOUT RANKS: The ranks in the Top 2000+ laboratory results table were originally based on three large institutions' statistics. Since the data were acquired, some important new tests and recommendations or approaches to testing have emerged. As of version 1.4, we have added some of these tests to the table, not based on empiric statistics, but on our opinion that these are or should be in increased use. For these LOINC codes, we assigned a rank value of 3000 as a way to distinguish them from the tests originally included in the Top 2000+.</p> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Guidance and Information by Test Classes | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Allergy | | | | | | | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|---|---------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank UCUM | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | <p>The allergy tests included in the Top 2000+ are a very small percentage of the approximately 3800 allergen tests in the LOINC database. Only a relatively few are used frequently enough to make the Top 2000+ list. Be aware that laboratories may report the test results for a given allergen in three ways:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) As numeric concentration of IgE antibodies with units of IU/mL 2) As a rank (the RAST class from 1-6) based on the concentration that categorizes the severity of the allergy, or 3) As a percent of the reaction to a control specimen. <p>A WHO International reference standard exists for measuring IgE by itself, which is almost always reported in kIU/L. Most labs have serum/plasma tests for IgE alone; some report in international units (usually kIU/L) and others as arbitrary units, though we suspect these are close to being IU, but they don't quite qualify for some reason. Some labs report the strength of the allergen as percent of some control, and thus avoid the issues of international units all together.</p> <p>Though the majority of allergen testing focuses on IgE antibodies, some laboratories measure IgG and IgA concentration, particularly against food allergens. We bring this up only so you do not assume that all allergy tests are looking for IgE antibodies [PMID: 21461251]. The National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID), part of the National Institutes of Health, published an extensive report about testing for food allergies in 2011 (Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Management of Food Allergy in the United States: Report of the NIAID-Sponsored Expert Panel) that also emphasized this.</p> <p>Be aware that different names can be applied to a given allergen and it may not always be obvious when two allergens are the same. For example, hair, fur and dander and even dog serum albumin may be referring to the same allergen. In the case of dogs and cats, the allergenicity of hair and fur mostly comes from saliva deposited on the animal's coat by licking the skin or hair. Dog serum albumin is also deposited on the skin/hair and is one of the entities that stimulates allergies. An allergen named cat fur or cat hair is really testing for allergy to cat dander. Likewise, dog dander, epithelium, and hair all identify the same allergen, which comes from saliva and coats the hair and epithelium when the dog licks its fur, therefore, we recommend using [LOINC: 6098-8] if possible.</p> <p>Historically, the allergens used for allergy testing were direct extracts made from a part of the plant or animal or other specific allergy-inducing substance. Today some allergy tests use a more precise, purified "extract" that focuses on the specific antigen responsible for the allergy. These antigens are obtained by: 1) physical/immunochemical purification of extracts used historically to test for allergies; or 2) recombinant methods to produce the pure allergen.</p> | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|----|--|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 7 | <p>We insert standard acronym names used by most allergen manufacturers as synonyms. These begin with lower case "n" or "r" to distinguish native from recombinant allergens followed by the first 3 letters of the genus (in Latin), a space and the first letter of the species (in Latin). If the first 3 letters of the genus and the first letter of the species are not enough to distinguish between two allergens, the second letter of the species name is added (e.g., Prunus avium recombinant (rPru av) 1). Because the content in the parentheses represents the antigen acronym and not the ImmunoCAP code, the antigen sequence number is purposely placed after the closed parenthesis. For example, four LOINC dog allergen codes are:</p> <p>[LOINC: 75008-3] Dog native (nCan f) 1 IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum [LOINC: 58773-3] Dog recombinant (rCan f) 1 IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum [LOINC: 58772-5] Dog recombinant (rCan f) 2 IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum [LOINC: 64973-1] Dog recombinant (rCan f) 5 IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum</p> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 6019-4 | Almond IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1024 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 9 | 6020-2 | Alternaria alternata IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 652 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 10 | 15530-9 | Alternaria alternata IgE Ab RAST class in Serum | Allergy | 1289 | | | | Ser |
| 11 | 6038-4 | American Beech IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1924 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 12 | 30170-5 | American Cockroach IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 780 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 13 | 6095-4 | American house dust mite IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 648 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 14 | 6263-8 | American Sycamore IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1072 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 15 | 6021-0 | Apple IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1570 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 16 | 6025-1 | Aspergillus fumigatus IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 683 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 17 | 6029-3 | Aureobasidium pullulans IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1889 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 18 | 6034-3 | Bahia grass IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 860 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 19 | 31032-6 | Baker's yeast IgA Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1368 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 20 | 47320-7 | Baker's yeast IgA Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Allergy | 1369 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 21 | 6287-7 | Baker's yeast IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1945 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 22 | 35538-8 | Baker's yeast IgG Ab [Mass/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1311 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser |
| 23 | 6035-0 | Banana IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1627 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 24 | 6037-6 | Barley IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1765 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 25 | 7124-1 | Bayberry Pollen IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1513 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 26 | 6039-2 | Beef IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 857 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 27 | 6041-8 | Bermuda grass IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 745 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 28 | 7155-5 | Boxelder IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 795 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 29 | 6050-9 | Brazil Nut IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1401 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 30 | 6059-0 | Candida albicans IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1734 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 31 | 6061-6 | Carrot IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1898 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 32 | 6062-4 | Casein IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1668 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 33 | 6718-1 | Cashew Nut IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1084 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 34 | 6833-8 | Cat dander IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 715 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | The same allergen is carried by cat hair and epithelium. It comes from cat saliva, which coats hair and epithelium through licking. It is best named as cat dander. | Ser |
| 35 | 19734-3 | Chicken droppings IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1827 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|----|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 6073-1 | Chocolate IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 899 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 37 | 6075-6 | Cladosporium herbarum IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 718 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 38 | 7415-3 | Cladosporium sphaerospermum IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1809 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 39 | 6076-4 | Clam IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1153 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 40 | 15643-0 | Clam IgE Ab RAST class in Serum | Allergy | 1594 | | | | Ser |
| 41 | 6078-0 | Cockroach IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1717 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 42 | 24139-8 | Cockroach IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1844 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 43 | 6195-2 | Cocksfoot IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1536 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 44 | 6081-4 | Coconut IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1916 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 45 | 6082-2 | Codfish IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 992 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 46 | 6085-5 | Common Ragweed IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 757 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 47 | 6087-1 | Corn IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 738 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 48 | 6090-5 | Cottonwood IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1943 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 49 | 7258-7 | Cow milk IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 662 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 50 | 25383-1 | Cow milk IgE Ab RAST class in Serum | Allergy | 1797 | | | | Ser |
| 51 | 7774-3 | Cow whey IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1742 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 52 | 6092-1 | Crab IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1274 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| | 6098-8 | Dog dander IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1077 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | Dog dander, epithelium, and hair all identify the same allergen which comes from saliva and coats the hair and epithelium via licking. | Ser |
| 53 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6099-6 | Dog epithelium IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 692 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | Dog dander, epithelium, and hair all identify the same allergen which comes from saliva and coats the hair and epithelium via licking. Use [LOINC: 6098-8] if possible. | Ser |
| 54 | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 7287-6 | Dog Fennel IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1502 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 56 | 6106-9 | Egg white IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 799 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 57 | 6107-7 | Egg yolk IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1080 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 58 | 6110-1 | English Plantain IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 758 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 59 | 6096-2 | European house dust mite IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 675 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| | 15218-1 | Food Allergen Mix 2 (Cod+Blue Mussel+Shrimp+Salmon+Tuna) IgE Ab [Presence] in Serum by Multidisk | Allergy | 971 | | | | Ser |
| 60 | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 6121-8 | Fusarium moniliforme IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1941 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 62 | 6125-9 | Gluten IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1932 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 63 | 6156-4 | Goosefoot IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 993 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 64 | 7110-0 | Groundsel Tree IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1534 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 65 | 6113-5 | Gum-Tree IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1377 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 66 | 6136-6 | Hazelnut IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1241 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 67 | 6137-4 | Hazelnut Pollen IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1650 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 68 | 6138-2 | Helminthosporium halodes IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1763 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 69 | 6151-5 | Italian Cypress IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1495 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 70 | 6152-3 | Johnson grass IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 839 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 71 | 6153-1 | Kentucky blue grass IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 927 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 72 | 7445-0 | Lactalbumin alpha IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1857 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | 6158-0 | Latex IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1426 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 74 | 6239-8 | Lenscale IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1848 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 75 | 6165-5 | Lobster IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1340 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 76 | 11183-1 | Macadamia IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1845 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 77 | 7477-3 | Mango Pollen IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1530 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 78 | 6174-7 | Milk IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1442 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 79 | 33536-4 | Miscellaneous allergen IgE Ab RAST class in Serum | Allergy | 1408 | | | | Ser |
| 80 | 6178-8 | Mountain Juniper IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 963 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 81 | 6182-0 | Mucor racemosus IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 827 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 82 | 6183-8 | Mugwort IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1037 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 83 | 6186-1 | Nettle IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 994 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 84 | 6190-3 | Oat IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1486 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 85 | 6194-5 | Orange IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1636 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 86 | 7558-0 | Oyster IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1690 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 87 | 6206-7 | Peanut IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 611 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 88 | 15917-8 | Peanut IgE Ab RAST class in Serum | Allergy | 1721 | | | | Ser |
| 89 | 6208-3 | Pecan or Hickory Nut IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1096 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 90 | 6209-1 | Pecan or Hickory Tree IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1615 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 91 | 6212-5 | Penicillium notatum IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 748 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 92 | 7369-2 | Perennial rye grass IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1147 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 93 | 6733-0 | Pigeon serum Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immune diffusion (ID) | Allergy | 1903 | | | | Ser |
| 94 | 7613-3 | Pistachio IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1583 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 95 | 6219-0 | Pork IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 917 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 96 | 6220-8 | Potato IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1669 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 97 | 7632-3 | Privet IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1766 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 98 | 6222-4 | Queen Palm IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1487 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 99 | 6230-7 | Rice IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1497 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 100 | 6233-1 | Rough Pigweed IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 936 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 101 | 6237-2 | Salmon IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1619 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 102 | 6234-9 | Saltwort IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1798 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 103 | 7691-9 | Scallop IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1211 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 104 | 6242-2 | Sesame Seed IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1455 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 105 | 6244-8 | Sheep Sorrel IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 916 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 106 | 6246-3 | Shrimp IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 978 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 107 | 15283-5 | Silver Birch IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1446 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 108 | 6248-9 | Soybean IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 646 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 109 | 15568-9 | Soybean IgE Ab RAST class in Serum | Allergy | 1927 | | | | Ser |
| 110 | 6252-1 | Stemphylium botryosum IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 841 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 111 | 6257-0 | Strawberry IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1601 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 112 | 15761-0 | Sweetgum IgE Ab RAST class in Serum | Allergy | 1172 | | | | Ser |
| 113 | 6265-3 | Timothy IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 935 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 114 | 6266-1 | Tomato IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1429 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 115 | 6270-3 | Tuna IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1582 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 116 | 6164-8 | Virginia Live Oak IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1371 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 117 | 6273-7 | Walnut IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 922 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 118 | 16074-7 | Walnut IgE Ab RAST class in Serum | Allergy | 1781 | | | | Ser |
| 119 | 6276-0 | Wheat IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 645 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 120 | 16085-3 | Wheat IgE Ab RAST class in Serum | Allergy | 1921 | | | | Ser |
| 121 | 6278-6 | White Ash IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1146 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 122 | 41874-9 | White Birch IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1025 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 123 | 6109-3 | White Elm IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1511 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 124 | 13183-9 | White Elm IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 769 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 125 | 7407-0 | White Hickory IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1020 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 126 | 6281-0 | White mulberry IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 947 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 127 | 6189-5 | White Oak IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 717 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 128 | 7291-8 | Whole Egg IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 891 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 129 | 6286-9 | Wormwood IgE Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Allergy | 1879 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | | Ser |
| 130 | Antibacterial susceptibility | | | | | | | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P | |
|-----|---------|---|------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <p>The statistics for antibiotic susceptibility tests in the Top 2000 list are not as broadly based as most of the other test categories, because antibiotic susceptibilities were available from only one of our 3 sources. LOINC provides codes for antibiotic susceptibility testing based on method used. The four major categories are as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) A general flavor that does not specify the method of testing used 2) Minimum Inhibitory Concentrations (MIC) 3) Kirby Bauer disc testing (KB) and 4) Gradient strip (Epsilometer test) <p>The general flavor can be used to report results for any of the three more specific approaches assuming that the details regarding the method of testing is provided elsewhere in the result message or in other OBX segments.</p> <p>Some of the antibiotics used to treat tuberculosis are also used to treat more common bacterial infections. LOINC provides specific codes for reporting antibiotic susceptibilities to slow growing Mycobacteria, such as M. tuberculosis, M. avium and M. intracellulare, and these codes should be used for reporting antibiotic susceptibilities for such bacteria. These codes can be identified by the phrase "slow growing mycobacteria" in the method part of the LOINC name. Antibiotic susceptibilities for fast growing mycobacteria can be reported under the same codes as any other bacteria.</p> <p>Resistance in bacteria can also be detected via genetic tests, and such tests will also be found in the ABXBACT class. The names of some of these tests include only the name of the resistance gene being tested for to indicate that resistance gene is present in the bacteria, but not necessarily which bacteria it is. Older genetic tests may identify a resistance without including the gene name in the test name or one of the answers are older. In general, these older tests should be avoided. Examples of resistance gene tests:</p> <p>[LOINC: 75686-6] Bacterial carbapenemase resistance (bla(IMP)) gene [Presence] by Nucleic acid capture and probe detection in Positive blood culture</p> <p>[LOINC: 75684-1] Bacterial carbapenemase resistance (bla(NDM)) gene [Presence] by Nucleic acid capture and probe detection in Positive blood culture</p> <p>[LOINC: 72837-8] Bacterial vancomycin resistance (vanC1) gene [Presence] by Probe and target amplification method</p> <p>[LOINC: 72836-0] Bacterial vancomycin resistance (vanC2+vanC3) genes [Presence] by Probe and target amplification method</p> <p>NOTE: Labs sometimes use the code for "other antibiotics" (Component: Antibiotic XXX) to report infrequently tested antibiotics. We urge laboratories to use a specific code that names a particular antibiotic and avoid the use of non-informative codes like "other antibiotics".</p> | | | | | | | |
| 131 | | | | | | | | | |
| 132 | 13317-3 | Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Organism specific culture | Antibacterial susceptibility | 146 | | | | Any | |
| 133 | 18860-7 | Amikacin [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 414 | | | | Isolate | |
| 134 | 18862-3 | Amoxicillin+Clavulanate [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 549 | | | | Isolate | |
| 135 | 18864-9 | Ampicillin [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 331 | | | | Isolate | |
| 136 | 18865-6 | Ampicillin+Sulbactam [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 330 | | | | Isolate | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|--|---------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 137 | 18868-0 | Aztreonam [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 454 | | | | Isolate |
| 138 | 42803-7 | Bacteria identified in Isolate | Antibacterial susceptibility | 1461 | | | | Isolate |
| 139 | 18878-9 | Cefazolin [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 305 | | | | Isolate |
| 140 | 18879-7 | Cefepime [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 380 | | | | Isolate |
| 141 | 18886-2 | Cefotaxime [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 404 | | | | Isolate |
| 142 | 18887-0 | Cefotetan [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 488 | | | | Isolate |
| 143 | 18893-8 | Ceftazidime [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 360 | | | | Isolate |
| 144 | 18895-3 | Ceftriaxone [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 388 | | | | Isolate |
| 145 | 6998-9 | Ceftriaxone [Susceptibility] by Gradient strip | Antibacterial susceptibility | 1728 | | | | Isolate |
| 146 | 51724-3 | Cefuroxime [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 837 | | | | Isolate |
| 147 | 20460-2 | Cefuroxime Oral [Susceptibility] by Minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) | Antibacterial susceptibility | 895 | | | | Isolate |
| 148 | 18903-5 | Chloramphenicol [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 1893 | | | | Isolate |
| 149 | 18906-8 | Ciprofloxacin [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 317 | | | | Isolate |
| 150 | 18908-4 | Clindamycin [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 444 | | | | Isolate |
| 151 | 33333-6 | Colistin [Susceptibility] by Gradient strip | Antibacterial susceptibility | 1358 | | | | Isolate |
| 152 | 35789-7 | Daptomycin [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 1291 | | | | Isolate |
| 153 | 18919-1 | Erythromycin [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 434 | | | | Isolate |
| 154 | 31036-7 | Gatifloxacin [Susceptibility] by Minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) | Antibacterial susceptibility | 1719 | | | | Isolate |
| 155 | 18928-2 | Gentamicin [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 265 | | | | Isolate |
| 156 | 18929-0 | Gentamicin.high potency [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 858 | | | | Isolate |
| 157 | 18932-4 | Imipenem [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 372 | | | | Isolate |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|---|------------------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 158 | 20629-2 | Levofloxacin [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 300 | | | | Isolate |
| 159 | 33332-8 | Linezolid [Susceptibility] by Gradient strip | Antibacterial susceptibility | 1262 | | | | Isolate |
| 160 | 18943-1 | Meropenem [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 373 | | | | Isolate |
| 161 | 18955-5 | Nitrofurantoin [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 336 | | | | Isolate |
| 162 | 23658-8 | Other Antibiotic [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 123 | | | Labs sometimes use the code for "other antibiotics". It is typically used by laboratories to report infrequently tested antibiotics. We urge laboratories to use a specific code that names a particular antibiotic and avoid the use of non-informative codes like "other antibiotics". | Isolate |
| 163 | 18961-3 | Oxacillin [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 419 | | | | Isolate |
| 164 | 18964-7 | Penicillin [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 453 | | | | Isolate |
| 165 | 7041-7 | Penicillin G [Susceptibility] by Gradient strip | Antibacterial susceptibility | 1641 | | | | Isolate |
| 166 | 7042-5 | Penicillin V [Susceptibility] by Gradient strip | Antibacterial susceptibility | 1641 | | | | Isolate |
| 167 | 18965-4 | Penicillin G [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 551 | | | | Isolate |
| 168 | 18969-6 | Piperacillin [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 411 | | | | Isolate |
| 169 | 18970-4 | Piperacillin+Tazobactam [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 361 | | | | Isolate |
| 170 | 18974-6 | Rifampin [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 616 | | | | Isolate |
| 171 | 18983-7 | Streptomycin.high potency [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 879 | | | | Isolate |
| 172 | 18993-6 | Tetracycline [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 393 | | | | Isolate |
| 173 | 18996-9 | Tobramycin [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 396 | | | | Isolate |
| 174 | 18998-5 | Trimethoprim+Sulfamethoxazole [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 253 | | | | Isolate |
| 175 | 19000-9 | Vancomycin [Susceptibility] | Antibacterial susceptibility | 350 | | | | Isolate |
| 176 | 7059-9 | Vancomycin [Susceptibility] by Gradient strip | Antibacterial susceptibility | 1907 | | | | Isolate |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|--|--|------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 177 | 35492-8 | Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) DNA [Presence] by Probe & target amplification method | Antibacterial susceptibility | 406 | | | | XXX |
| 178 | Antiviral susceptibility | | | | | | | |
| 179 | <p>If these most frequently reported tests from the original Top 2000+ (or the new ones we added in version 1.4) do not satisfy your requirements, you can find a variety of other HIV susceptibility tests in the full LOINC database.</p> <p>Be aware of the two major styles of reporting viral susceptibilities, and the fact that in general, styles used to report viral mutations are quite inconsistent across and (sometimes) within viral species. One is often described as phenotypic susceptibility. These approaches are like standard bacterial susceptibilities in that they report the degree to which a given antiviral suppresses the growth of the virus in some biologic system. The other is called genotypic susceptibility. This approach examines the genes in the virus, in some cases looking for specific mutations that signal resistance to one or more antiviral drugs, and other cases sequencing much or all of the virus genome to find all of the mutations that might increase resistance. Newer methods may report specific mutations, but they did not make the Top 2000+.</p> | | | | | | | |
| 180 | 49573-9 | HIV genotype [Susceptibility] in Isolate by Genotype method Narrative | Antiviral susceptibility | 1188 | | | | Isolate |
| 181 | 33630-5 | HIV protease gene mutations detected [Identifier] in Isolate | Antiviral susceptibility | 1775 | | | | Isolate |
| 182 | 23641-4 | Quinupristin+Dalfopristin [Susceptibility] by Minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) | Antiviral susceptibility | 623 | | | | Isolate |
| 183 | Blood bank | | | | | | | |
| 184 | 46268-9 | ABO & Rh group [Type] in Blood from Blood product unit--after transfusion reaction | Blood bank | 1839 | | | | ^BPU |
| 185 | 14578-9 | ABO group [Type] in Blood from Blood product unit | Blood bank | 354 | | | | ^BPU |
| 186 | 49540-8 | Acid citrate dextrose [Volume] in Blood product unit | Blood bank | 1354 | mL | mL | | ^BPU |
| 187 | 14604-3 | Blood group antibodies present [Identifier] in Serum or Plasma from Blood product unit | Blood bank | 851 | | | | ^BPU |
| 188 | 925-8 | Blood product disposition [Type] | Blood bank | 144 | | | | ^BPU |
| 189 | 931-6 | Blood product source [Type] | Blood bank | 983 | | | | ^BPU |
| 190 | 933-2 | Blood product type | Blood bank | 185 | | | | ^BPU |
| 191 | 936-5 | Blood product unit [Identifier] | Blood bank | 1431 | | | | ^BPU |
| 192 | 934-0 | Blood product unit ID [#] | Blood bank | 168 | | | | ^BPU |
| 193 | 14907-0 | Rh [Type] in Blood from Blood product unit | Blood bank | 355 | | | | ^BPU |
| 194 | 10386-1 | Albumin given [Volume] | Blood bank | 1754 | mL | mL | | ^Patient |
| 195 | 19066-0 | Blood bank comment | Blood bank | 538 | | | | ^Patient |
| 196 | 49542-4 | Date and time of pheresis procedure | Blood bank | 1303 | | | | ^Patient |
| 197 | 882-1 | ABO & Rh group [Type] in Blood | Blood bank | 169 | | | | Bld |
| 198 | 19057-9 | ABO & Rh group [Type] in Blood from newborn | Blood bank | 637 | | | | Bld |
| 199 | 883-9 | ABO group [Type] in Blood | Blood bank | 218 | | | | Bld |
| 200 | 1305-2 | D Ag [Presence] in Blood | Blood bank | 399 | | | | Bld |
| 201 | 14869-2 | Pathologist review of Blood tests | Blood bank | 1595 | | | | Bld |
| 202 | 10331-7 | Rh [Type] in Blood | Blood bank | 255 | | | | Bld |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|--------------------------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 203 | 51892-8 | ABO group [Type] in Cord blood | Blood bank | 1460 | | | | BldCo |
| 204 | 14906-2 | Rh [Type] in Cord blood | Blood bank | 1452 | | | | BldCo |
| 205 | 1006-6 | Direct antiglobulin test.IgG specific reagent [interpretation] on Red Blood Cells | Blood bank | 422 | | | | RBC |
| 206 | 1007-4 | Direct antiglobulin test.poly specific reagent [Presence] on Red Blood Cells | Blood bank | 1654 | | | | RBC |
| 207 | 888-8 | Blood group antibodies identified in Serum or Plasma | Blood bank | 1709 | | | | Ser/Plas |
| 208 | 890-4 | Blood group antibody screen [Presence] in Serum or Plasma | Blood bank | 198 | | | | Ser/Plas |
| 209 | 1003-3 | Indirect antiglobulin test.complement specific reagent [Presence] in Serum or Plasma | Blood bank | 227 | | | | Ser/Plas |
| 210 | 1250-0 | Major crossmatch [interpretation] | Blood bank | 247 | | | | Ser/Plas |
| 211 | 38168-1 | Major crossmatch [interpretation] by Low ionic strenght saline (LISS) | Blood bank | 1925 | | | | Ser/Plas |
| 212 | 50970-3 | XXX blood group Ab [Titer] in Serum or Plasma by Antihuman globulin | Blood bank | 1802 | {titer} | titer | | Ser/Plas |
| 213 | Body measurements | | | | | | | |
| 214 | 8277-6 | Body surface area | Body measurements | 1951 | m2 | m2 | | ^Patient |
| 215 | 8310-5 | Body temperature | Body measurements | 138 | Cel | Cel | | ^Patient |
| 216 | 29463-7 | Body weight | Body measurements | 593 | kg | kg | | ^Patient |
| 217 | 3141-9 | Body weight Measured | Body measurements | 1170 | [lb_av] | [lb_av] | | ^Patient |
| 218 | 8338-6 | Body weight Measured --ante partum | Body measurements | 1164 | [lb_av] | lb_av | | ^Patient |
| 219 | Cell markers | | | | | | | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|---------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | <p>Cell markers, including the cluster of differentiation (CD) and other special markers (more than 300 of them), are used to identify specific cell populations. At present these are mostly used in the diagnosis, classification, and management of immune deficiencies and hematologic malignancies. The most commonly measured cell marker is CD4, which identifies helper T-cells that are destroyed by HIV infections.</p> <p>Flow cytometry identifies cells based on the presence of fluorescent tagged antibodies and physical characteristics (e.g., reflectivity) of the cells as they flow past sensors. An alternative, but less commonly used, method is to paint slices of tissue specimens with the same or analogous fluorescent antibodies and visualize the fluorescent signals under a microscope.</p> <p>The plus after a cell marker name indicates that the marker is present on the cell. A minus indicates that it is absent. LOINC Components for cells with single markers typically do not include a plus or minus sign after the marker because flow cytometry labs do not report single CD marker-negative results. So when the single marker is reported, the plus is implied. For example, Cells.CD4 means Cells.CD4+, and Cells.CD3-CD8-CD57+ means cells that have the CD57 cell marker but do not have CD3 or CD8.</p> <p>The mapping of cell marker test results to LOINC codes can be challenging for a number of reasons. Firstly, the same cell types can be named differently. For example, "T-cell CD4+" means the same thing as "Lymphocytes CD3+CD4+" and "T4 cells". The presence of the CD45 marker defines the cell as a lymphocyte, the CD3 marker further defines it as a T lymphocyte, and the addition of CD4 specifies it as a helper T lymphocyte. However, most often the presence of the CD45 marker is not explicitly included in the name of a specific lymphocyte subpopulation, because, for example, its presence is implied by the presence of CD3 and CD4. This problem applies to many cell types because one lab may specify the base cell by name and another by the cell marker pattern that identifies that cell type. Worse, in some cases the laboratories omit the name of the base cell type and report CD3+ CD4+ cells as "Cells CD4+" or "CD4 count". In LOINC, we tend to identify cells by cell markers, often with the cell type as a synonym within parentheses. For example, [LOINC: 24467-3] CD3+CD4+ (T4 helper) cells [# /volume] in Blood".</p> <p>A second general problem is that flow cytometers have gating criteria which narrow the focus to one or a few cell types, and the gating criteria are not always clearly specified in the report. You can, however, safely assume that for tests for immunocompetence, the focus will be lymphocytes with gating based on the CD45+ marker and reflectance characteristics. Further, when reporting fractions in immunocompetence testing, the denominator will usually be total lymphocytes. In general, LOINC terms for immunocompetence testing use "100 cells" as the divisor, which implies 100 lymphocytes. When more specific cell populations are used for gating, such as T-cells or some other cell type, we will usually be more explicit in the denominator. Tests for cell markers in patients with hematologic malignancies such as leukemia and lymphoma may focus on very specific cell types and use more cell markers, the details of which will be included in the LOINC Component. For example, the Component of [LOINC: 73810-4] is Cells.CD3-CD16+CD56+HLA-DR+/100 cells.CD3-CD16+CD56+.</p> | | | | | | |
| 220 | | | | | | | |
| 221 | 20402-4 | CD16+CD56+ cells [# /volume] in Blood | Cell markers | 1410 | {#} /uL | # /uL | Bld |
| 222 | 18267-5 | CD16+CD56+ cells/100 cells in Blood | Cell markers | 1406 | % | % | Bld |
| 223 | 8116-6 | CD19 cells [# /volume] in Blood | Cell markers | 1127 | {#} /uL | # /uL | B-cells Bld |
| 224 | 8117-4 | CD19 cells/100 cells in Blood | Cell markers | 868 | % | % | B-cells Bld |
| 225 | 17122-3 | CD19+Kappa+ cells/100 cells in Blood | Cell markers | 1612 | % | % | Bld |
| 226 | 17123-1 | CD19+Lambda+ cells/100 cells in Blood | Cell markers | 1634 | % | % | Bld |
| 227 | 9557-0 | CD2 cells [# /volume] in Blood | Cell markers | 1547 | {#} /uL | # /uL | Bld |
| 228 | 8118-2 | CD2 cells/100 cells in Blood | Cell markers | 1523 | % | % | Bld |
| 229 | 8122-4 | CD3 cells [# /volume] in Blood | Cell markers | 427 | {#} /uL | # /uL | T-cells all kind Bld |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|--|----------------|------|--------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 230 | 8124-0 | CD3 cells/100 cells in Blood | Cell markers | 383 | % | % | T-cells all kind | Bld |
| 231 | 24467-3 | CD3+CD4+ (T4 helper) cells [# /volume] in Blood | Cell markers | 515 | {#}/uL | #/uL | CD3 as well as CD4 required to identify CD4 T-cells (CD4 helper cell) | Bld |
| 232 | 8123-2 | CD3+CD4+ (T4 helper) cells/100 cells in Blood | Cell markers | 377 | % | % | CD3 as well as CD4 required to identify CD4 T-cells (CD4 helper cell) | Bld |
| 233 | 54218-3 | CD3+CD4+ (T4 helper) cells/CD3+CD8+ (T8 suppressor cells) cells [# Ratio] in Blood | Cell markers | 362 | % | % | Need CD3 as well as CD4 and CD3 as well as CD8 to accurately identify ratio of CD4 T cell to CD8 T cell | Bld |
| 234 | 14135-8 | CD3+CD8+ (T8 suppressor cells) cells [# /volume] in Blood | Cell markers | 441 | {#}/uL | #/uL | CD3 as well as CD4 required to identify CD4 T-cells (CD4 helper cell) | Bld |
| 235 | 8101-8 | CD3+CD8+ (T8 suppressor cells) cells/100 cells in Blood | Cell markers | 397 | % | % | CD3 as well as CD4 required to identify CD4 T-cells (CD4 helper cell) | Bld |
| 236 | 8112-5 | CD3-CD16+CD56+ (Natural killer) cells/100 cells in Blood | Cell markers | 944 | % | % | NK cells - note that CD3- means they do not show CD3 markers | Bld |
| 237 | 8130-7 | CD45 (Lymphs) cells/100 cells in Blood | Cell markers | 955 | % | % | CD45 marker identifies lymphocytes in flow cytometry | Bld |
| 238 | 27071-0 | CD45 cells [# /volume] in Blood | Cell markers | 2006 | {#}/uL | {#}/uL | CD45 markers - along with special beads are used to determine the absolute lymphocyte count by some laboratories. (Others use the total lymphocyte count from the CBC). | Bld |
| 239 | 13337-1 | CD8+HLA-DR+ cells/100 cells in Blood | Cell markers | 1735 | % | % | | Bld |
| 240 | 20593-0 | CD19 cells/100 cells in Unspecified specimen | Cell markers | 1313 | % | % | | XXX |
| 241 | 49835-2 | CD19+IgD+ cells/100 cells in Unspecified specimen | Cell markers | 1738 | % | % | | XXX |
| 242 | 32515-9 | CD3+CD4+ (T4 helper) cells [# /volume] in Unspecified specimen | Cell markers | 602 | {#}/uL | #/uL | CD3 as well as CD4 required to identify CD4 T-cells (CD4 helper cell) | XXX |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 243 | Chem | | | | | | | |
| 244 | The statistics for this database were all derived from US laboratories. Most of the chemistry tests in the US, as well as drug toxicology and others, are reported in mass units such as mg/dL or mg/gm, depending on the material being examined. In many other countries, the same test would be reported in molar units (e.g., mmol/mL). LOINC has one code for reporting a given analyte in molar units and a different code for reporting as a mass concentration. To assist countries who more likely report equivalent tests in molar units, we have also developed an SI version for the Top 2000+. | | | | | | | |
| 245 | 2159-2 | Creatinine [Mass/volume] in Amniotic fluid | Chem | 1908 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Amnio fld |
| 246 | 31100-1 | Hematocrit [Volume Fraction] of Blood by Impedance | Chem | 164 | % | % | Chemistry instruments (in contrast to automated cell counters) report a hematocrit based on an impedance (conductance) measure that take the serum sodium concentration into account. So this is the measure that is reported by most POC, blood gas, and other chemistry instruments that report hematocrit measurements. | Bld |
| 247 | 53835-5 | 1,5-Anhydroglucitol [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1998 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 248 | 1668-3 | 17-Hydroxyprogesterone [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 850 | ng/dL | ng/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 249 | 30193-7 | Acylcarnitine/Carnitine.free (C0) [Molar ratio] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1597 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 250 | 1721-0 | Adenosine triphosphate [Mass/volume] in Blood | Chem | 1000 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 251 | 20636-7 | Alanine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1831 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 252 | 1742-6 | Alanine aminotransferase [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 16 | U/L | U/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 253 | 1751-7 | Albumin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 20 | g/dL | g/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 254 | 1759-0 | Albumin/Globulin [Mass ratio] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 60 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 255 | 1761-6 | Aldolase [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 695 | mU/mL | mU/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 256 | 1763-2 | Aldosterone [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 774 | ng/dL | ng/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 257 | 6768-6 | Alkaline phosphatase [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 23 | U/L | U/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 258 | 1777-2 | Alkaline phosphatase.bone [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1850 | U/L | U/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 259 | 15013-6 | Alkaline phosphatase.bone/Alkaline phosphatase.total in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1666 | % | % | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 260 | 15014-4 | Alkaline phosphatase.intestinal/Alkaline phosphatase.total in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1783 | % | % | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 261 | 1779-8 | Alkaline phosphatase.liver [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1919 | U/L | U/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 262 | 15015-1 | Alkaline phosphatase.liver/Alkaline phosphatase.total in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1664 | % | % | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 263 | 1825-9 | Alpha 1 antitrypsin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 854 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 264 | 53962-7 | Alpha-1-fetoprotein.tumor marker [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 746 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 265 | 22763-7 | Ammonia [Mass/volume] in Plasma | Chem | 366 | mcg/dL | mcg/dL | Almost all laboratories name this "ammonia" but given the range of possible human pH, NH3 (ammonia) actually exists in the form of NH4+ (ammonium ion), and some labs might use the more precise name. Most laboratories report this measurement in molar units [LOINC: 16362-6], but some do report it as a mass concentration. Plasma is the recommended specimen. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 266 | 16362-6 | Ammonia [Moles/volume] in Plasma | Chem | 367 | | | Almost all laboratories name this "ammonia" but given the range of possible human pH, NH3 (ammonia) actually exists in the form of NH4+ (ammonium ion), and some labs might use the more precise name. Most laboratories report this measurement in molar units, but some do report it as a mass concentration [LOINC: 22763-7]. Plasma is the recommended specimen. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 267 | 1798-8 | Amylase [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 152 | U/L | U/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 268 | 24125-7 | Androgen free Index in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1566 | % | % | Formula = [testosterone total / sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG)] x 100 | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 269 | 1848-1 | Androstanolone [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1580 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 270 | 1854-9 | Androstenedione [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1253 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 271 | 1857-2 | Angiotensin converting enzyme [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Blood | Chem | 1299 | U/L | U/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 272 | 2742-5 | Angiotensin converting enzyme [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 730 | U/L | U/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 273 | <p>Anion Gap Anion gap can be calculated two ways:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By subtracting the sum of the chloride and bicarbonate concentration from the sum of sodium and potassium concentration in a particular fluid—usually serum or plasma. LOINC calls this Anion Gap 4 [LOINC: 1863-0]. 2) By using a calculation that ignores potassium, i.e., the sum of the chloride and bicarbonate concentration minus the sodium concentration. LOINC calls this Anion Gap 3 [LOINC: 10466-1]. <p>Because Anion Gap 4 includes potassium, its value will on average be 3-5 mmol/L larger than Anion Gap 3. Anion Gap 4 has a normal range 10-20 mmol/L, compared to 8-16 mmol/L for Anion Gap 3. Laboratories in the US tend to favor Anion Gap 3 in their reporting; however, they rarely include anything in the name that signals whether it is a Gap 3 or Gap 4, so you will have to look at the normal range reported with a particular lab's Anion Gap test in order to choose the appropriate LOINC code.</p> | | | | | | | |
| 274 | 10466-1 | Anion gap 3 in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 37 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 275 | 1863-0 | Anion gap 4 in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 455 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 276 | 33037-3 | Anion gap in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 118 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 277 | 1869-7 | Apolipoprotein A-I [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1261 | g/L | g/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 278 | 13462-7 | Apolipoprotein A-I/Apolipoprotein B [Mass ratio] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1693 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 279 | 1884-6 | Apolipoprotein B [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 889 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 280 | 1871-3 | Apolipoprotein B-100 [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 772 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 281 | 20637-5 | Arginine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1883 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 282 | 1903-4 | Ascorbate [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1447 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 283 | 20638-3 | Asparagine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1910 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 284 | 1920-8 | Aspartate aminotransferase [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 19 | U/L | U/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 285 | 6873-4 | Beta hydroxybutyrate [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1670 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 286 | 1952-1 | Beta-2-Microglobulin [Mass/volume] in Serum | Chem | 783 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 287 | 1959-6 | Bicarbonate [Moles/volume] in Blood | Chem | 120 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 288 | 1968-7 | Bilirubin.direct [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 82 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 289 | 1971-1 | Bilirubin.indirect [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 125 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 290 | 1975-2 | Bilirubin.total [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 21 | mg/dL | mg/dL | Total bilirubin = direct + indirect. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 291 | 1986-9 | C peptide [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 701 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 292 | 1988-5 | C reactive protein [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 154 | mg/dL | mg/dL | Low sensitivity CRP is used to assess severity of inflammatory diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 293 | 30522-7 | C reactive protein [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by High sensitivity method | Chem | 348 | mg/L | mg/L | High sensitivity CRP is used to assess cardiovascular risk. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 294 | 11039-5 | C reactive protein [Presence] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1281 | | | More often reported as the quantitative term [LOINC: 1988-5]. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 295 | 1992-7 | Calcitonin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1605 | ng/L | ng/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| | | Calcium | | | | | | |
| | | Take care to choose a calcium LOINC code that is compatible with your reporting units. For example, in the US, calcium is usually reported in mass units, while in other countries, it is more commonly reported in molar units. | | | | | | |
| | | More common in the US: [LOINC: 17861-6] Calcium [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | | | | | | |
| | | More common in other countries: [LOINC: 2000-8] Calcium [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | | | | | | |
| | | In contrast, ionized calcium is more commonly reported in molar units, even in the US, and can be measured in serum/plasma or in whole blood (from blood gas instruments): | | | | | | |
| | | More common in the US: [LOINC: 1995-0] Calcium.ionized [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | | | | | | |
| | | More common in the US: [LOINC: 1994-3] Calcium.ionized [Moles/volume] in Blood | | | | | | |
| | | Less common in the US: [LOINC: 17863-2] Calcium.ionized [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | | | | | | |
| | | Compared to plain calcium, measuring the ionized calcium requires a more expensive procedure and has more stringent preparation and handling requirements, including anaerobic venipuncture without tourniquet use, avoidance of heparin contamination and immediate icing. Clase et al [PMID: 11071975] criticized the estimation of ionized calcium by formula [LOINC: 13959-2] because it did not predict the true value of ionized calcium as well as the routinely measured calcium. However, the estimated Ionized Calcium did not make the Top 2000+; so for the purpose of this report, it is moot. | | | | | | |
| | | The ionized calcium result is not consistent when the sample has a pH significantly different from 7.4, which can occur with delayed specimen processing or exposure to air. Thus, many recommend reporting ionized calcium normalized to pH 7.4. We have several LOINC codes for reporting normalized ionized calcium, but they are not in the Top 2000+. | | | | | | |
| 296 | | | | | | | | |
| 297 | 17861-6 | Calcium [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 12 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 298 | 29265-6 | Calcium [Moles/volume] corrected for albumin in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 237 | mmol/L | mmol/L | Check to be sure units are molar before mapping | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 299 | 17864-0 | Calcium.ionized [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Ion-selective membrane electrode (ISE) | Chem | 1045 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 300 | 1994-3 | Calcium.ionized [Moles/volume] in Blood | Chem | 130 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 301 | 1995-0 | Calcium.ionized [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 182 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 302 | 2006-5 | Cancer Ag 125 [Presence] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 800 | | | Usually reported as a quantitative test in ser/plas [LOINC 10334-1]. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 303 | 10334-1 | Cancer Ag 125 [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 430 | [arb'U] /mL | [arb'U] /mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 304 | 6875-9 | Cancer Ag 15-3 [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 734 | [arb'U] /mL | [arb'U] /mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 305 | 24108-3 | Cancer Ag 19-9 [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 677 | [arb'U] /mL | [arb'U] /mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 306 | 17842-6 | Cancer Ag 27-29 [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 601 | [arb'U] /mL | [arb'U] /mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 307 | 20565-8 | Carbon dioxide, total [Moles/volume] in Blood | Chem | 143 | mmol/L | mmol/L | POC or blood gas instrument | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 308 | 2028-9 | Carbon dioxide, total [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 7 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 309 | 2039-6 | Carcinoembryonic Ag [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 312 | ug/L | ug/L | Tumor marker | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 310 | 14288-5 | Carnitine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1409 | umol/L | umol/L | Also called total carnitine | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 311 | 19074-4 | Carnitine esters [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1632 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 312 | 14286-9 | Carnitine free (CO) [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1418 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 313 | 2064-4 | Ceruloplasmin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 777 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 314 | 2069-3 | Chloride [Moles/volume] in Blood | Chem | 295 | mmol/L | mmol/L | POC test | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 315 | 2075-0 | Chloride [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 8 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 316 | 1990-1 | Cholecalciferol (Vit D3) [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 390 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 317 | 2093-3 | Cholesterol [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 32 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 318 | 2085-9 | Cholesterol in HDL [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 38 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 319 | 2095-8 | Cholesterol in HDL/Cholesterol.total [Mass ratio] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 465 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 320 | 2087-5 | Cholesterol in IDL [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 763 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 321 | 50194-0 | Cholesterol in IDL+Cholesterol in VLDL 3 [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 764 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 322 | <p>Cholesterol LDL</p> <p>Be careful when mapping Cholesterol LDL results to LOINC codes.</p> <p>There are two terms that represent the LDL concentration calculated by an equation: [LOINC: 13457-7] for mass/volume and [LOINC: 39469-2] for moles/volume. These are NOT the directly measured LDL value. The equation is:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">LDL = total cholesterol - HDL - (Triglycerides x .20)</p> <p>Calculated LDL is the one included in the routine lipid panel that is reimbursed by CMS and is the most commonly reported LDL in the US. It can only be produced in the context of a lipid panel because it needs the other measures that are included in that panel for its calculation. Laboratories often call this "LDL calc" or "LDL calculated" to distinguish it from a directly measured value, which is typically called LDL direct. But, you cannot always count on seeing those clues in the test name. The LOINC terms for LDL direct are [LOINC: 18262-6] for mass/volume and [LOINC: 69419-0] for moles/volume.</p> <p>If an LDL is reported alone (without total cholesterol, HDL or triglycerides) it is most likely an LDL direct regardless of its name. LDL direct can also be included in the lipid panel that also contains the LDL calculated, but at an additional charge.</p> <p>LOINC provides a third kind of term that does not distinguish between the directly measured and calculated version. There is one Cholesterol in LDL in Serum or Plasma flavor for mass/volume [LOINC: 2089-1] and another for moles/volume [LOINC: 22748-8]. You should only map to this general code when you cannot tell whether the test in question is derived (calculated) from other measures or is measured directly.</p> | | | | | | | |
| 323 | 2089-1 | Cholesterol in LDL [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 92 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 324 | 13457-7 | Cholesterol in LDL [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by calculation | Chem | 63 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 325 | 18262-6 | Cholesterol in LDL [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Direct assay | Chem | 249 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 326 | 47213-4 | Cholesterol in LDL real size pattern [Identifier] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 761 | | | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 327 | 11054-4 | Cholesterol in LDL/Cholesterol in HDL [Mass ratio] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 135 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 328 | 2091-7 | Cholesterol in VLDL [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 219 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 329 | 13458-5 | Cholesterol in VLDL [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by calculation | Chem | 68 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 330 | 46986-6 | Cholesterol in VLDL 3 [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 765 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|--|--|-------------------|------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 331 | 43396-1 | Cholesterol non HDL [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 289 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 332 | 9830-1 | Cholesterol.total/Cholesterol in HDL [Mass ratio] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 91 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 333 | <p>Choriogonadotropin</p> <p>The qualitative HCG and Beta HCG tests are pregnancy tests. [LOINC: 2118-8] for HCG is one of the serum pregnancy tests and [LOINC: 2110-5] for Beta HCG is the other. LOINC also includes two analogous urine pregnancy tests.</p> <p>The quantitative tests for HCG [LOINC: 19080-1] and Beta HCG [LOINC: 2111-3] are typically used for purposes other than pregnancy testing, such as diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy or following miscarriage. HCG and Beta HCG used as tumor markers are distinct tests with the word "tumor marker" in the name, because they require different laboratory set-up than the tests used for pregnancy. The tumor marker tests have separate LOINC codes and are not included in the Top 2000+.</p> | | | | | | | |
| 334 | 2118-8 | Choriogonadotropin (pregnancy test) [Presence] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 615 | | | Serum pregnancy test | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 335 | 19080-1 | Choriogonadotropin [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 252 | m[IU]/mL | mIU/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 336 | 2110-5 | Choriogonadotropin.beta subunit (pregnancy test) [Presence] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 477 | | | Serum pregnancy test | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 337 | 2111-3 | Choriogonadotropin.beta subunit [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 311 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 338 | 21198-7 | Choriogonadotropin.beta subunit [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 364 | m[IU]/mL | mIU/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 339 | 2115-4 | Choriogonadotropin.beta subunit free [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1065 | m[IU]/mL | mIU/mL | Note this test is most commonly reported in m[IU]/mL. Check units carefully before mapping. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 340 | 30243-0 | Choriogonadotropin.intact [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 834 | m[IU]/mL | mIU/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 341 | 9811-1 | Chromogranin A [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1578 | ng/mL | ng/mL | Tumor marker for some forms of ovarian cancer | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 342 | 20640-9 | Citrulline [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1884 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 343 | 2132-9 | Cobalamin (Vitamin B12) [Mass/volume] in Serum | Chem | 150 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 344 | 4477-6 | Complement C1 esterase inhibitor [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1762 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 345 | 4485-9 | Complement C3 [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 436 | {CAE'U/L} | CAE/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 346 | 4498-2 | Complement C4 [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 437 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 347 | 13088-0 | Complement total hemolytic CH100 [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1865 | {CH 100 Units}/mL | CH 100 Units/mL | CH100 is a rapid screening test using plate method that detects 100% lysis. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 348 | 4532-8 | Complement total hemolytic CH50 [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 952 | {CH 50 Units}/mL | CH 50 Units/mL | Total hemolytic and CH50 are used interchangeably. We recommend using this term [LOINC: 4532-8] instead of [LOINC: 4531-0] (Complement total hemolytic). | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 349 | 2141-0 | Corticotropin [Mass/volume] in Plasma | Chem | 816 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 350 | 2143-6 | Cortisol [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 341 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 351 | 9812-9 | Cortisol [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --evening specimen | Chem | 1875 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 352 | 9813-7 | Cortisol [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --morning specimen | Chem | 849 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| | | Creatine Kinase Creatine kinase (CK) and its isomers CKMM, CKMB, CKBB are enzymes, and they may be reported either in terms of enzymatic activity or mass concentration. Look at the units to distinguish which is being reported. Enzyme concentrations will have units such as U/L, where U is the international symbol for Enzyme units, or mmoles/min/L. Mass concentration of CK will have units of ng/mL. Laboratories usually reserve the names CK and CKMB to mean the enzyme activity and add the word "mass" (as in "CKMB mass") to identify the mass concentration terms. [LOINC: 32673-6] Creatine kinase.MB [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Serum or Plasma [LOINC: 13969-1] Creatine kinase.MB [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma In the past, the enzyme concentration of CK and its three isoenzymes were ordered as a panel to help diagnose myocardial infarctions. Today the more common approach is to order CK total as an enzyme concentration and CKMB as a mass concentration; laboratories also report the ratio of these two to assist the clinician's diagnosis. Creatine kinase total, [LOINC: 49136-5], can also be measured as a mass but its use is very rare. Moreover, measurements of serum troponin have tended to displace the CK tests. | | | | | | |
| 353 | | | | | | | | |
| 354 | 2157-6 | Creatine kinase [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 90 | U/L | U/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 355 | 15048-2 | Creatine kinase.BB/Creatine kinase.total in Serum or Plasma by Electrophoresis | Chem | 1390 | % | % | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 356 | 26019-0 | Creatine Kinase.macromolecular type 1/Creatine kinase.total in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1396 | % | % | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 357 | 26020-8 | Creatine Kinase.macromolecular type 2/Creatine kinase.total in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1397 | % | % | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 358 | 32673-6 | Creatine kinase.MB [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 374 | U/L | U/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 359 | 13969-1 | Creatine kinase.MB [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 111 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 360 | 49136-5 | Creatine kinase.MB/Creatine kinase.total [Ratio] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 211 | % | % | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 361 | 20569-0 | Creatine kinase.MB/Creatine kinase.total in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 297 | % | % | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 362 | 12187-1 | Creatine kinase.MB/Creatine kinase.total in Serum or Plasma by Electrophoresis | Chem | 1391 | % | % | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 363 | 15049-0 | Creatine kinase.MM/Creatine kinase.total in Serum or Plasma by Electrophoresis | Chem | 1392 | % | % | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 364 | 38483-4 | Creatinine [Mass/volume] in Blood | Chem | 283 | mg/dL | mg/dL | Blood specimen signals POC test | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 365 | 2160-0 | Creatinine [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 366 | 35591-7 | Creatinine renal clearance predicted by Cockcroft-Gault formula | Chem | 303 | mL/min | mL/min | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 367 | 15174-6 | Cryocrit of Serum by Spun Westergren | Chem | 1686 | % | % | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 368 | 11043-7 | Cryofibrinogen [Presence] in Plasma | Chem | 2007 | | | The presence of cryofibrinogen is usually reported using [LOINC: 11043-7], even though both serum and plasma have to be tested to differentiate the presence of cryofibrinogen (present in plasma only) from cryoglobulin (present in plasma and serum). Testing both serum and plasma for cryoprotein and observing a negative result in serum and a positive result in plasma implies the presence of cryofibrinogen. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 369 | 5117-7 | Cryoglobulin [Presence] in Serum | Chem | 1165 | | | Use of plasma specimen in addition to serum permits detection of cryofibrinogenemia. Cooling serum detects only cryoglobulin. To detect cryofibrinogen, one has to test plasma which will detect cryoglobulin and/or cryofibrinogen. Cryofibrinogen is inferred when cold challenge to both serum and plasma only shows an effect on plasma. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 370 | 12201-0 | Cryoglobulin [Presence] in Serum by 1 day cold incubation | Chem | 1911 | | | Use of plasma specimen in addition to serum permits detection of cryofibrinogenemia. Cooling serum detects only cryoglobulin. To detect cryofibrinogen, one has to test plasma which will detect cryoglobulin and/or cryofibrinogen. Cryofibrinogen is inferred when cold challenge to both serum and plasma only shows an effect on plasma. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 371 | 26607-2 | Cystathionine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1606 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 372 | 2193-1 | Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 833 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 373 | 2191-5 | Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHEA-S) [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 468 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 374 | 2216-0 | Dopamine [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1764 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 375 | 15061-5 | Erythropoietin (EPO) [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 838 | IU/L | IU/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 376 | 2243-4 | Estradiol (E2) [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 231 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 377 | 2254-1 | Estrogen [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 920 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 378 | 2258-2 | Estrone (E1) [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1123 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 379 | 12215-0 | Fatty acids.very long chain [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1826 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 380 | 2276-4 | Ferritin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 153 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 381 | 2282-2 | Folate [Mass/volume] in Blood | Chem | 1465 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 382 | 2284-8 | Folate [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 181 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 383 | 15067-2 | Follitropin [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 230 | IU/L | IU/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|--|-------------------|------|---------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 384 | 721-1 | Free Hemoglobin [Mass/volume] in Plasma | Chem | 1917 | mg/L | mg/L | All of the major reference laboratories only report free hemoglobin in plasma, not serum. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 385 | 4635-9 | Free Hemoglobin [Mass/volume] in Serum | Chem | 1947 | mg/dL | mg/dL | Be sure your laboratory really uses serum as the specimen; most large laboratories only report free hemoglobin in plasma [LOINC: 721-1]. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 386 | 15069-8 | Fructosamine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 970 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 387 | 2324-2 | Gamma glutamyl transferase [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 190 | U/L | U/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 388 | 2333-3 | Gastrin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1411 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 389 | 2336-6 | Globulin [Mass/volume] in Serum | Chem | 83 | g/dL | g/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 390 | 10834-0 | Globulin [Mass/volume] in Serum by calculation | Chem | 62 | g/L | g/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 391 | 48643-1 | Glomerular filtration rate/1.73 sq M predicted among blacks by Creatinine-based formula (MDRD) | Chem | 30 | mL/min/{1.7 3m2} | mL/min/173m 2 | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 392 | 48642-3 | Glomerular filtration rate/1.73 sq M predicted among non-blacks by Creatinine-based formula (MDRD) | Chem | 29 | mL/min/{1.7 3m2} | mL/min/173m 2 | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 393 | 33914-3 | Glomerular filtration rate/1.73 sq M.predicted by Creatinine-based formula (MDRD) | Chem | 26 | mL/min/{1.7 3m2} | mL/min/173m 2 | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 394 | 2339-0 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Blood | Chem | 13 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 395 | 2345-7 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 4 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 396 | 27353-2 | Glucose mean value [Mass/volume] in Blood Estimated from glycated hemoglobin | Chem | 197 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 397 | 20642-5 | Glutamate [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1890 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 398 | 20643-3 | Glutamine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1830 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 399 | 20644-1 | Glycine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1885 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 400 | 4542-7 | Haptoglobin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 596 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 401 | 4548-4 | Hemoglobin A1c/Hemoglobin.total in Blood | Chem | 81 | % | % | Today, all US HbA1c measurements reported in the US and many other countries are standardized to the NGSP protocol and that has been true for years. This code [LOINC: 4548-4] should be used for reporting the HbA1c in the US. Other countries may report HbA1c measured by the IFCC protocol [LOINC: 59261-8], a protocol with results reported in units of mmol/mol. In Japan and parts of Spain it may be measured using the Japanese protocol. All three protocols produce different numeric values | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 402 | 17856-6 | Hemoglobin A1c/Hemoglobin.total in Blood by HPLC | Chem | 215 | % | % | We do not recommend using this term. All HbA1c tests in US and many other countries are standardized to use [LOINC: 4548-4]. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 403 | 20645-8 | Histidine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1891 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 404 | 2428-1 | Homocysteine [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1310 | ug/L | ug/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 405 | 13965-9 | Homocysteine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 358 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|---|----------------|------|--------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 406 | 2458-8 | IgA [Mass/volume] in Serum | Chem | 220 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| | 19113-0 | IgE [Units/volume] in Serum | Chem | 466 | k[IU]/L | kiU/L | In contrast to other immunoglobulins, IgE is almost always reported as k[IU]/volume. Double check reporting units. Unless they are mass concentration, you probably want to use this term [LOINC: 19113-0]. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 407 | | | | | | | | |
| 408 | 2465-3 | IgG [Mass/volume] in Serum | Chem | 241 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 409 | 2466-1 | IgG subclass 1 [Mass/volume] in Serum | Chem | 1026 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 410 | 2467-9 | IgG subclass 2 [Mass/volume] in Serum | Chem | 1040 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 411 | 2468-7 | IgG subclass 3 [Mass/volume] in Serum | Chem | 1041 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 412 | 2469-5 | IgG subclass 4 [Mass/volume] in Serum | Chem | 1039 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 413 | 2472-9 | IgM [Mass/volume] in Serum | Chem | 263 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| | 33944-0 | Immunoglobulin light chains.lambda.free [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 535 | mg/L | mg/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 414 | | | | | | | | |
| | 20448-7 | Insulin [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 392 | u[IU]/mL | uIU/mL | (Per Wikipedia http://bit.ly/hohGbq) 1 IU is the biological equivalent of about 45.5 µg pure crystalline insulin (1/22 mg exactly). This corresponds to the old USP insulin unit, first suggested by Frederick Banting et.al. in 1922. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 415 | | | | | | | | |
| 416 | 6901-3 | Insulin Free [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1940 | u[IU]/mL | uIU/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| | 2483-6 | Insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1119 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 417 | | | | | | | | |
| 418 | 2484-4 | Insulin-like growth factor-I [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 614 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 419 | 2498-4 | Iron [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 140 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 420 | 2500-7 | Iron binding capacity [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 157 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| | 2501-5 | Iron binding capacity.unsaturated [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 221 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 421 | | | | | | | | |
| 422 | 2502-3 | Iron saturation [Mass Fraction] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 192 | % | % | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 423 | 2505-6 | Iron/Iron binding capacity.total [Mass ratio] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 490 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 424 | 20648-2 | Isoleucine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1842 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 425 | 2513-0 | Ketones [Presence] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1276 | | | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 426 | 2518-9 | Lactate [Moles/volume] in Arterial blood | Chem | 1277 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 427 | 32693-4 | Lactate [Moles/volume] in Blood | Chem | 475 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 428 | 32133-1 | Lactate [Moles/volume] in Plasma venous | Chem | 1070 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 429 | 2524-7 | Lactate [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 346 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| | 2532-0 | Lactate dehydrogenase [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 156 | U/L | U/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 430 | | | | | | | | |
| 431 | 21365-2 | Leptin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1292 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 432 | 20649-0 | Leucine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1843 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 433 | 3040-3 | Lipase [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 139 | U/L | U/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 434 | 49062-3 | Lipid risk factors [Finding] | Chem | 766 | | | Part of the proprietary VAP lipid panel. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 435 | 10835-7 | Lipoprotein a [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 711 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 436 | 43583-4 | Lipoprotein a [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1364 | nmol/L | nmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 437 | 10501-5 | Lutropin [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 271 | m[IU]/mL | mIU/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 438 | 20650-8 | Lysine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1904 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 439 | 19123-9 | Magnesium [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 94 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 440 | 2601-3 | Magnesium [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 78 | nmol/L | nmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| | 25473-0 | Metanephrine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1833 | nmol/L | nmol/L | Metanephrine (singular) is a single compound. Be careful, it's not the same as metanephrines (plural) which = metanephrine (singular) + normetanephrine | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 441 | | | | | | | | |
| | 38494-1 | Metanephrine Free [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1812 | pg/mL | pg/mL | Metanephrine (singular) is a single compound. Be careful, it's not the same as metanephrines (plural) which = metanephrine (singular) + normetanephrine | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 442 | | | | | | | | |
| | 25474-8 | Metanephrines [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1568 | nmol/L | nmol/L | Metanephrine (singular) is a single compound. Be careful, it's not the same as metanephrines (plural) which = metanephrine (singular) + normetanephrine | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 443 | | | | | | | | |
| 444 | 20651-6 | Methionine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1871 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 445 | 13964-2 | Methylmalonate [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 657 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 446 | 38476-8 | Mullerian inhibiting substance [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1599 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 447 | 2639-3 | Myoglobin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 496 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 448 | 42637-9 | Natriuretic peptide B [Mass/volume] in Blood | Chem | 847 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 449 | 30934-4 | Natriuretic peptide B [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 204 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 450 | 33762-6 | Natriuretic peptide.B prohormone [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 516 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 451 | 2669-0 | Normetanephrine [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1698 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 452 | 25489-6 | Normetanephrine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1286 | nmol/L | nmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 453 | 20652-4 | Ornithine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1902 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 454 | 2692-2 | Osmolality of Serum or Plasma | Chem | 329 | mosm/kg | mosm/kg | Represents directly measured osmolality | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| | 18182-6 | Osmolality of Serum or Plasma by calculation | Chem | 1585 | mosm/kg | mosm/kg | Represents osmolality calculated from a formula based on sodium, glucose and urea nitrogen concentrations. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 455 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2731-8 | Parathyrin.intact [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 240 | pg/mL | pg/mL | Note there was also a "biologically intact" PTH [LOINC: 32045-7], which test was discontinued in 2005. The intact PTH is important for confirming removal of parathyroid tumor. Other more specific LOINC codes exist to report the PTH value post surgerv | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 456 | | | | | | | | |
| 457 | 2753-2 | pH of Serum or Plasma | Chem | 160 | [pH] | pH | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 458 | 14875-9 | Phenylalanine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1829 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 459 | 2761-5 | Phenylketones [Presence] in Blood | Chem | 633 | | | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 460 | 2777-1 | Phosphate [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 69 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 461 | 6298-4 | Potassium [Moles/volume] in Blood | Chem | 106 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 462 | 2823-3 | Potassium [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 3 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 463 | 14338-8 | Prealbumin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 285 | g/dL | g/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 464 | 2837-3 | Pregnenolone [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1374 | ng/dL | ng/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 465 | 2839-9 | Progesterone [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 318 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 466 | 2842-3 | Prolactin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 290 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 467 | 20655-7 | Proline [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1892 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 468 | <p>Prostate Specific Antigen</p> <p>Two Prostate Specific Antigen tests should be distinguished:</p> <p>Routine: [LOINC: 2857-1] Prostate specific Ag [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma High sensitivity: [LOINC: 35741-8] Prostate specific Ag [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Detection limit = 0.01 ng/mL</p> <p>These are both reported in units of ng/mL (or the equivalent ug/L). The first is used for screening and represents the vast majority of the PSA testing. The high sensitivity test is more expensive and should not be used for screening. Its primary use is to verify the success of total prostatectomy. The surgeon who wants to be sure he/she has eliminated all prostate tissue, needs a sensitive assay.</p> <p>Two other measures of PSA are the Free PSA (the amount that is not bound to serum proteins) and the ratio of the free to the total PSA. Codes for both of these terms are available in LOINC, but they are ordered much less frequently than the routine PSA test. There are also terms for PSA measures reported in molar terms for countries that use SI units (as it does for most tests) and some PSA codes for reporting in arbitrary unit concentrations. These arbitrary unit terms are rarely used today.</p> | | | | | | | |
| 469 | 2857-1 | Prostate specific Ag [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 124 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 470 | 35741-8 | Prostate specific Ag [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Detection limit = 0.01 ng/mL | Chem | 934 | ug/L | ug/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 471 | 10886-0 | Prostate Specific Ag Free [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 554 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 472 | 19201-3 | Prostate Specific Ag Free [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1854 | | | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 473 | 12841-3 | Prostate Specific Ag Free/Prostate specific Ag.total in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 532 | % | % | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 474 | 20420-6 | Prostatic acid phosphatase [Mass/volume] in Serum | Chem | 1931 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 475 | 2885-2 | Protein [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 22 | g/dL | g/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 476 | 2892-8 | Protoporphyrin Free [Mass/volume] in Blood | Chem | 1751 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 477 | 2900-9 | Pyridoxine (Vitamin B6) [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1205 | ng/mL | ng/mL | Vitamin B6 | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 478 | 14121-8 | Pyruvate [Moles/volume] in Blood | Chem | 1838 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 479 | 2915-7 | Renin [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Plasma | Chem | 822 | ng/mL/h | ng/mL/h | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 480 | 2923-1 | Retinol [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 942 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 481 | 38496-6 | Retinyl palmitate [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1524 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 482 | 20656-5 | Serine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1886 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 483 | 13967-5 | Sex hormone binding globulin [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 681 | nmol/L | nmol/L | Used as denominator in calculation of free androgen index [LOINC: 24125-7] | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 484 | 2947-0 | Sodium [Moles/volume] in Blood | Chem | 129 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 485 | 2951-2 | Sodium [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 5 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|--|---|-------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 486 | 2963-7 | Somatotropin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 990 | ng/mL | ng/mL | Most US referral labs report as ng/mL (this test) not IU/mL. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 487 | 20657-3 | Taurine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1888 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 488 | Testosterone Testosterone also comes in routine and high sensitivity versions, which can detect levels <= 1.0 ng/dL or <=3.47 pmol/L for the equivalent molar concentration. The routine testosterone is used for most testing purposes. The high sensitivity test is only appropriate for people whose testosterone levels would normally expected to be very low, such as women and men post-orchietomy. To find abnormal lows in such cases, the test must be super sensitive. Tests are also available for measuring bioavailable testosterone and various ratios of these to the total testosterone but are rare compared to plain testosterone. Be aware of these distinctions when mapping. | | | | | | | |
| 489 | 2986-8 | Testosterone [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 203 | ng/dL | ng/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 490 | 49041-7 | Testosterone [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Detection limit = 1.0 ng/dL | Chem | 1740 | ng/dL | ng/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 491 | 2991-8 | Testosterone Free [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 325 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 492 | 49042-5 | Testosterone Free [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Detection limit = 1.0 ng/dL | Chem | 1753 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 493 | 25987-9 | Testosterone Free [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Radioimmunoassay (RIA) | Chem | 1710 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 494 | 15432-8 | Testosterone Free/Testosterone.total in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 707 | % | % | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 495 | 6891-6 | Testosterone.bioavailable/Testosterone.total in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1224 | % | % | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 496 | Thiamine Thiamine can be measured in serum and in whole blood. LOINC has codes for both of these. Most of the thiamine in circulation is actually contained within the red cells. So whole blood thiamine does not correct rapidly with eating; serum thiamine does. But serum thiamine is much less expensive and therefore it is the more commonly ordered test. Serum thiamine will rarely include the word "serum" in its name. It will be named "thiamine." The whole blood cell thiamine, on the other hand, will usually include whole blood in its name. It is usually reported as RBC. | | | | | | | |
| 497 | 2998-3 | Thiamine [Mass/volume] in Blood | Chem | 1265 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 498 | 2999-1 | Thiamine [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1439 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 499 | 32554-8 | Thiamine [Moles/volume] in Blood | Chem | 1306 | nmol/L | nmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 500 | 20468-5 | Thiamine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1550 | nmol/L | nmol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 501 | 20658-1 | Threonine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1887 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 502 | 3013-0 | Thyroglobulin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 610 | ng/dL | ng/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 503 | 38505-4 | Thyroglobulin recovery in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1150 | % | % | This is a 2nd phase test after measuring thyroglobulin binding antibodies, which if high triggers this test to see how much TG can be recovered. Only important in rare cases related to thvroid cancer. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 504 | 30166-3 | Thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins actual/normal in Serum | Chem | 1099 | %{basalactivi ty} | %basalactivity | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | | Thyrotropin TSH has three codes in LOINC which differ by their detection limits. 1) First generation. [LOINC: 3016-3] Thyrotropin [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma The so-called first-generation TSH test was of low sensitivity, such that it was not useful for diagnosing or following hyperthyroidism. It is no longer commercially available. LOINC has a code with no specified detection limit that has existed since the first release of LOINC (in 1994). Today you should avoid mapping to it except when you are mapping old TSH tests whose sensitivity cannot be ascertained. 2) Second generation. [LOINC: 11579-0] Thyrotropin [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Detection limit <= 0.05 mIU/L The so-called 2nd generation TSH has a detection limit of <= .05 mIU/L and is now the routine TSH test in most settings (though since the Top 2000 was originally published, the third-generation assay has also come into routine use). It has the advantage over earlier tests in that it can detect both hyperthyroidism (reflected by an abnormally low TSH) and hypothyroidism, reflected by an abnormally high TSH. 3) Third generation. [LOINC: 11580-8] Thyrotropin [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma by high sensitivity Detection limit <= 0.005 mIU/L A third-generation TSH with a detection limit of <= .005 mIU/L also exists. Labs usually add high sensitivity or ultra-sensitive or 3rd generation to its name. It only offers advantage over the 2nd generation test in special cases. Because of its limited measurement range at the high end, it can require more work (extra dilution steps) to quantify value of very high TSH levels, but it is widely available. LOINC includes codes for TSH tests that are reported in mass concentrations and molar concentrations. However, all current TSH test results are reported as mIU/L (or equivalent). Except in very special circumstances, the only TSH variables to which you should map are [LOINC: 11579-0] and [LOINC: 11580-8]. | | | | | | |
| 505 | | | | | | | | |
| 506 | 3016-3 | Thyrotropin [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 105 | m[IU]/L | mIU/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 507 | 11580-8 | Thyrotropin [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Detection limit <= 0.005 mIU/L | Chem | 165 | m[IU]/L | mIU/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 508 | 11579-0 | Thyrotropin [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Detection limit <= 0.05 mIU/L | Chem | 75 | m[IU]/L | mIU/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 509 | 3026-2 | Thyroxine (T4) [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 145 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| | | T4 Free Free Thyroxine (T4), the amount of T4 that is not bound to protein, has two types of LOINC codes. One type of code includes no method specificity and is the kind you should use in most cases. See [LOINC: 3024-7] for mass/volume and [LOINC: 14920-3] for moles/volume. The other type of code has the method of "by dialysis". See [LOINC: 6892-4] for mass/volume or [LOINC: 70217-5] for moles/volume. This approach is more expensive and used only in special circumstances, such as when interfering proteins prevent the accurate measure of free T4 by the routine method. | | | | | | |
| 510 | | Thyroxine free index [LOINC: 32215-6] is the ratio of free T4 to total T4 and is often included along with reports of free and total T4. | | | | | | |
| 511 | 3024-7 | Thyroxine (T4) free [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 133 | ng/dL | ng/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|---|----------------|------|--------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 512 | 6892-4 | Thyroxine (T4) free [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Dialysis | Chem | 1494 | ng/dL | ng/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 513 | 32215-6 | Thyroxine (T4) free index in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 222 | ng/dL | ng/dL | Equals the product of T4 X T3RU | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 514 | 3034-6 | Transferrin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 809 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 515 | 3043-7 | Triglyceride [Mass/volume] in Blood | Chem | 1592 | mg/dL | mg/dL | This is the POC test; triglyceride is more often measured in serum [LOINC: 2571-8]. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 516 | 2571-8 | Triglyceride [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 36 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 517 | 3053-6 | Triiodothyronine (T3) [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 223 | ng/dL | ng/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 518 | 3051-0 | Triiodothyronine (T3) Free [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 274 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 519 | 3052-8 | Triiodothyronine (T3).reverse [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1057 | pg/mL | pg/mL | This test has never proven to be useful for the sick euthyroid syndrome. It is only useful for a very very rare metabolic defect and has fallen out of favor. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 520 | 3050-2 | Triiodothyronine resin uptake (T3RU) in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 200 | % | % | The only purpose of the T3RU is to calculate the thyroxine free index [LOINC: 32215-6], which has fallen out of favor because the Free T4 provides the information that is really needed and is more accurate and less expensive than the T3RU. | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 521 | 10839-9 | Troponin I.cardiac [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 113 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 522 | 49563-0 | Troponin I.cardiac [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Detection limit = 0.01 ng/mL | Chem | 449 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 523 | 6598-7 | Troponin T.cardiac [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 291 | ug/L | ug/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 524 | 21582-2 | Trypsin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1562 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 525 | 20660-7 | Tyrosine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1868 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 526 | 27923-2 | Ubiquinone 10 [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1181 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 527 | 3084-1 | Urate [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 142 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 528 | 6299-2 | Urea nitrogen [Mass/volume] in Blood | Chem | 288 | mg/dL | mg/dL | (Usually called BUN) - This is the POC test | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 529 | 3094-0 | Urea nitrogen [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 6 | mg/dL | mg/dL | Usually called BUN | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 530 | 11064-3 | Urea nitrogen [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --post dialysis | Chem | 921 | mg/dL | mg/dL | Usually called BUN | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 531 | 11065-0 | Urea nitrogen [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --pre dialysis | Chem | 931 | mg/dL | mg/dL | Usually called BUN | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 532 | 3097-3 | Urea nitrogen/Creatinine [Mass ratio] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 55 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 533 | 20661-5 | Valine [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem | 1834 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld*/Ser/Plas |
| 534 | 1747-5 | Albumin [Mass/volume] in Body fluid | Chem | 1032 | g/dL | g/dL | | Body fld |
| 535 | 1795-4 | Amylase [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Body fluid | Chem | 771 | U/L | U/L | | Body fld |
| 536 | 1974-5 | Bilirubin [Mass/volume] in Body fluid | Chem | 1909 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Body fld |
| 537 | 12190-5 | Creatinine [Mass/volume] in Body fluid | Chem | 1234 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Body fld |
| 538 | 2344-0 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Body fluid | Chem | 788 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Body fld |
| 539 | 2529-6 | Lactate dehydrogenase [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Body fluid | Chem | 807 | U/L | U/L | | Body fld |
| 540 | 15212-4 | Lipase [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Body fluid | Chem | 1322 | U/dL | U/dL | | Body fld |
| 541 | 2748-2 | pH of Body fluid | Chem | 953 | [pH] | pH | | Body fld |
| 542 | 2881-1 | Protein [Mass/volume] in Body fluid | Chem | 704 | g/dL | g/dL | | Body fld |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 543 | 3093-2 | Urea nitrogen [Mass/volume] in Body fluid | Chem | 1652 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Body fld |
| 544 | 1746-7 | Albumin [Mass/volume] in Cerebral spinal fluid | Chem | 1589 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | CSF |
| 545 | 2873-8 | Gamma globulin [Mass/volume] in Cerebral spinal fluid by Electrophoresis | Chem | 1243 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | CSF |
| 546 | 2342-4 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Cerebral spinal fluid | Chem | 550 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | CSF |
| 547 | 2464-6 | IgG [Mass/volume] in Cerebral spinal fluid | Chem | 1535 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | CSF |
| 548 | 2638-5 | Myelin basic protein [Mass/volume] in Cerebral spinal fluid | Chem | 1828 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | CSF |
| 549 | 2880-3 | Protein [Mass/volume] in Cerebral spinal fluid | Chem | 534 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | CSF |
| 550 | 49295-9 | Protein Fractions [interpretation] in Cerebral spinal fluid by Electrophoresis Narrative | Chem | 1694 | | | | CSF |
| 551 | 12782-9 | Protein fractions.oligoclonal bands [interpretation] in Cerebral spinal fluid by Electrophoresis | Chem | 1492 | | | | CSF |
| 552 | 13451-0 | Creatinine dialysis fluid clearance | Chem | 398 | mL/min | mL/min | | Dial fld+Ser/Plas |
| 553 | 2334-1 | Hemoglobin.gastrointestinal [Presence] in Gastric fluid from occult blood | *NOTE: Chem | 1920 | | | Occult Blood in gastric fluid | Gast fld |
| 554 | 2749-0 | pH of Gastric fluid | Chem | 1807 | [pH] | pH | | Gast fld |
| 555 | 2283-0 | Folate [Mass/volume] in Red Blood Cells | Chem | 743 | ng/mL | ng/mL | Serum folate MCnc [LOINC: 2284-8] or SCnc [LOINC: 14732-2] is the more common measure because it is less expensive than RBC folate. | RBC |
| 556 | 32546-4 | Glucose-6-Phosphate dehydrogenase [Enzymatic activity/mass] in Red Blood Cells | Chem | 1576 | U/g{Hb} | U/gHb | | RBC |
| 557 | 2357-2 | Glucose-6-Phosphate dehydrogenase [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Red Blood Cells | Chem | 1203 | U/g{Hb} | U/gHb | | RBC |
| 558 | 2597-3 | Magnesium [Moles/volume] in Red Blood Cells | Chem | 1697 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | RBC |
| 559 | 2895-1 | Protoporphyrin.zinc [Mass/volume] in Red Blood Cells | Chem | 1704 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | RBC |
| 560 | 2142-8 | Cortisol [Mass/volume] in Saliva | Chem | 1926 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Saliva |
| 561 | 14117-6 | IgG index in Serum & CSF | Chem | 1822 | {ratio} | ratio | | Ser+CSF |
| 562 | 14116-8 | IgG synthesis rate [Mass/time] in Serum & CSF by calculation | Chem | 1773 | mg/(24.hr) | mg/24hr | | Ser+CSF |
| 563 | 2270-7 | Fat [Presence] in Stool | Chem | 1145 | | | | Stool |
| 564 | 12598-9 | Fat.neutral [Presence] in Stool | Chem | 1633 | | | | Stool |
| 565 | 2605-4 | Meat fibers [Presence] in Stool by Light microscopy | Chem | 1315 | | | | Stool |
| 566 | 11060-1 | Reducing substances [Presence] in Stool | Chem | 1800 | | | | Stool |
| 567 | 2077-6 | Chloride [Moles/volume] in Sweat | Chem | 1168 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Sweat |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | <p>Timed Urine Test</p> <p>There are three variations on how analytes are reported in urine:</p> <p>1) The spot urine or random urine measures. In LOINC, these are described as the "point in time" urine. The LOINC codes for those will have 'Pt' (for point in time) in the timing specification and a concentration (e.g., MCnc, SCnc or CCnc) as its property. The same analytes can be analyzed in a timed urine (usually 24-hour collection). In this case, the laboratory will report:</p> <p>2) The concentration on a portion of what is collected.</p> <p>3) The excretion rate over 24 hours. The excretion rate is obtained by multiplying the measured concentration by the volume of the 24-hour collection. Therefore, on the 24-hour urine you will usually see a concentration and a rate of excretion. Most laboratories report units of mg or molar per 24 hours or per day. A few labs report the daily excretion in mg or molar per total volume because one can never be sure the collection is a complete 24 hour collection. However, the normal ranges reported in these cases are almost always 24 hour normal. So we recommend mapping these per/total volume specimens as though they are 24 hour collections.</p> <p>Altogether there are three different possible LOINC codes for a given urine analyte:</p> <p>1) Analyte:MCnc or SCnc:Pt:Urine:Qn 2) Analyte:MCnc or SCnc:24H:Urine:Qn 3) Analyte:MRat or SRat:24H:Urine:Qn</p> <p>Some laboratories use the same internal code to identify the concentration of a random urine and the concentration of a 24-hour urine. Laboratories may also report the ratio of an analyte to creatinine in the urine, using the creatinine to correct for incomplete timed urine collections. A measure of analyte/creatinine can be done on spot (random) urines and on 24 hour timed collections of urine. In some cases the time of the collection is deliberately not specified in the test name, but is given somewhere else with alternative times like 2 hours or 4 hours. Some such specific durations are available in LOINC, but they are not very commonly ordered, so you don't see them in the Top 2000+.</p> <p>Take special care when mapping ratios of some analyte to creatinine. In the US, they will usually be reported as mass units/mass creatinine. But units of mg/mmol are described in Wikipedia. The most important point is that if the units are mass/mass or substance/substance, the LOINC term to which it maps should have a property of MCrt0 (mass concentration ratio) or SCrt0 (substance concentration ratio), respectively. If the units are mixed (e.g. mmol/s or mg/mmol), the property should be Ratio.</p> | | | | | | | |
| 568 | | | | | | | | |
| 569 | 1695-6 | 5-Hydroxyindoleacetate [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | | 1449 mg/(24.h) | mg/24h | | Urine |
| 570 | 1978-6 | Bilirubin [Mass/volume] in Urine | Chem | | 171 mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 571 | 1977-8 | Bilirubin [Presence] in Urine | Chem | | 621 | | | Urine |
| 572 | 6874-2 | Calcium [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | | 902 mg/(24.h) | mg/24h | | Urine |
| 573 | 18488-7 | Calcium [Mass/volume] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | | 1090 mg/L | mg/L | | Urine |
| 574 | 35675-8 | Calcium [Mass/volume] in unspecified time Urine | Chem | | 1359 mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 575 | 17862-4 | Calcium [Mass/volume] in Urine | Chem | | 859 mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 576 | 13538-4 | Carbon dioxide, total [Moles/volume] in Urine | Chem | | 1852 mmol/L | mmol/L | | Urine |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---|--|-------------------|------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 577 | 35676-6 | Chloride [Moles/volume] in unspecified time Urine | Chem | 997 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Urine |
| 578 | 2078-4 | Chloride [Moles/volume] in Urine | Chem | 697 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Urine |
| 579 | 2106-3 | Choriogonadotropin (Pregnancy test) [Presence] in Urine | Chem | 184 | | | Pregnancy test | Urine |
| 580 | 2112-1 | Choriogonadotropin.beta subunit (Pregnancy test) [Presence] in Urine | Chem | 1227 | | | Pregnancy test | Urine |
| 581 | 6687-8 | Citrate [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1252 | mg/(24.h) | mg/24h | | Urine |
| 582 | 27939-8 | Collagen crosslinked N-telopeptide [Moles/volume] in Urine | Chem | 1419 | nmol/ml | nmol/ml | | Urine |
| 583 | 14115-0 | Collagen crosslinked N-telopeptide/Creatinine [Molar ratio] in Urine | Chem | 1140 | nmol{BCE}/m mol{creat} | nmolBCE/mmo lcreat | | Urine |
| 584 | 13362-9 | Collection duration of Urine | Chem | 258 | h | h | | Urine |
| 585 | 19086-8 | Collection of urine specimen end date | Chem | 1688 | {date} | date | | Urine |
| 586 | 19087-6 | Collection of urine specimen end time | Chem | 1689 | {clock time} | clock time | | Urine |
| 587 | 19088-4 | Collection of urine specimen start date | Chem | 1683 | {date} | date | | Urine |
| 588 | 19089-2 | Collection of urine specimen start time | Chem | 1685 | {clock time} | clock time | | Urine |
| 589 | 2147-7 | Cortisol Free [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1061 | ug/(24.h) | ug/24h | | Urine |
| 590 | 11040-3 | Cortisol Free [Mass/volume] in Urine | Chem | 1474 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Urine |
| 591 | 2162-6 | Creatinine [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 445 | g/(24.h) | g/24h | | Urine |
| 592 | 20624-3 | Creatinine [Mass/volume] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1978 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 593 | 35674-1 | Creatinine [Mass/volume] in unspecified time Urine | Chem | 359 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 594 | 2161-8 | Creatinine [Mass/volume] in Urine | Chem | 161 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 595 | 2218-6 | Dopamine [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1270 | ug/(24.h) | ug/24h | | Urine |
| 596 | 2217-8 | Dopamine [Mass/volume] in Urine | Chem | 1794 | ug/L | ug/L | | Urine |
| 597 | 2232-7 | Epinephrine [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1240 | ug/(24.h) | ug/24h | | Urine |
| 598 | 11046-0 | Epinephrine [Mass/volume] in Urine | Chem | 1795 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Urine |
| 599 | 2272-3 | Fat [Presence] in Urine | Chem | 1965 | | | | Urine |
| 600 | 2350-7 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Urine | Chem | 1730 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 601 | 2349-9 | Glucose [Presence] in Urine | Chem | 116 | | | | Urine |
| 602 | 33903-6 | Ketones [Presence] in Urine | Chem | 217 | | | | Urine |
| 603 | 19049-6 | Metanephrine [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1271 | ug/(24.h) | ug/24h | Metanephrine (singular) is not same as metanephrines (pleural). | Urine |
| 604 | 2609-6 | Metanephrines [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1344 | ug/(24.h) | ug/24h | Metanephrines (pleural) = metanephrine (singular) + normetanephrine | Urine |
| 605 | 19050-4 | Metanephrines [Mass/volume] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1678 | ng/mL | | Metanephrines (pleural) = metanephrine (singular) + normetanephrine | Urine |
| 606 | <p>Microalbumin Be aware that the routine albumin measure is insensitive to small amounts of albumin, and thus cannot detect the albumin leakage that is a sign of early damage in diabetics. This damage can be slowed or prevented if treated early; so for diabetics, the physician should order the test called micro-albumin, which is a more sensitive measure of urine albumin (detection limit of <= 20 micrograms/deciliter) that can detect such early damage. Also, some laboratories report the albumin excretion rate as both mg/(24.h) and ug/min in the same report. To accommodate this dual reporting, LOINC has made an exception to its usual rule about not creating different codes for terms with the same property of the 2nd part of the formal LOINC name just because they have different units of measure. We have provided different LOINC codes for those tests.</p> | | | | | | | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 607 | 14956-7 | Microalbumin [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1294 | mg/(24.h) | mg/24h | | Urine |
| 608 | 30003-8 | Microalbumin [Mass/volume] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1973 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 609 | 14957-5 | Microalbumin [Mass/volume] in Urine | Chem | 175 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 610 | 58448-2 | Microalbumin ug/min [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 176 | | | | Urine |
| 611 | 14958-3 | Microalbumin/Creatinine [Mass ratio] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1979 | mg/g{creat} | mg/gcreat | | Urine |
| 612 | 14959-1 | Microalbumin/Creatinine [Mass ratio] in Urine | Chem | 212 | mg/g{creat} | mg/gcreat | | Urine |
| 613 | 2640-1 | Myoglobin [Presence] in Urine | Chem | 1264 | | | | Urine |
| 614 | 2668-2 | Norepinephrine [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1257 | ug/(24.h) | ug/24h | | Urine |
| 615 | 2667-4 | Norepinephrine [Mass/volume] in Urine | Chem | 1796 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Urine |
| 616 | 2671-6 | Normetanephrine [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1186 | ug/(24.h) | ug/24h | | Urine |
| 617 | 21422-1 | Normetanephrine [Mass/volume] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1700 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Urine |
| 618 | 2695-5 | Osmolality of Urine | Chem | 556 | mosm/kg | mosm/kg | Measured osmolality | Urine |
| 619 | 2701-1 | Oxalate [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1653 | mg/(24.h) | mg/24h | | Urine |
| 620 | 2700-3 | Oxalate [Mass/volume] in Urine | Chem | 1876 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Urine |
| 621 | 14862-7 | Oxalate [Moles/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1660 | umol/(24.h) | umol/24h | | Urine |
| 622 | 2756-5 | pH of Urine | Chem | 612 | [pH] | pH | | Urine |
| 623 | 2779-7 | Phosphate [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1478 | mg/(24.h) | mg/24h | | Urine |
| 624 | 2778-9 | Phosphate [Mass/volume] in Urine | Chem | 1197 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 625 | 2828-2 | Potassium [Moles/volume] in Urine | Chem | 493 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Urine |
| 626 | 2889-4 | Protein [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 487 | g/(24.h) | g/24h | | Urine |
| 627 | 21482-5 | Protein [Mass/volume] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1696 | g/dL | g/dL | | Urine |
| 628 | 35663-4 | Protein [Mass/volume] in unspecified time Urine | Chem | 635 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 629 | 2888-6 | Protein [Mass/volume] in Urine | Chem | 292 | g/dL | g/dL | | Urine |
| 630 | 2890-2 | Protein/Creatinine [Mass ratio] in Urine | Chem | 509 | mg/g{creat} | mg/gcreat | | Urine |
| 631 | 2956-1 | Sodium [Moles/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1217 | mmol/(24.h) | mmol/24h | | Urine |
| 632 | 21525-1 | Sodium [Moles/volume] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1451 | mol/L | mol/L | | Urine |
| 633 | 35678-2 | Sodium [Moles/volume] in unspecified time Urine | Chem | 689 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Urine |
| 634 | 2955-3 | Sodium [Moles/volume] in Urine | Chem | 412 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Urine |
| 635 | 2965-2 | Specific gravity of Urine | Chem | 122 | {ratio} | ratio | | Urine |
| 636 | 3087-4 | Urate [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1295 | g/(24.h) | g/24h | | Urine |
| 637 | 3086-6 | Urate [Mass/volume] in Urine | Chem | 1405 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 638 | 3096-5 | Urea nitrogen [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1727 | g/(24.h) | g/24h | | Urine |
| 639 | 3095-7 | Urea nitrogen [Mass/volume] in Urine | Chem | 682 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 640 | 3107-0 | Urobilinogen [Mass/volume] in Urine | Chem | 107 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 641 | 3122-9 | Vanillylmandelate [Mass/time] in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 1351 | mg/(24.h) | mg/24h | Note, VMA is no longer the analyte of choice for diagnosing pheochromocytoma | Urine |
| 642 | 9624-8 | Vanillylmandelate [Mass/volume] in Urine | Chem | 1837 | | | Note, VMA is no longer the analyte of choice for diagnosing pheochromocytoma | Urine |
| 643 | 3167-4 | Volume of 24 hour Urine | Chem | 387 | L | L | | Urine |
| 644 | 19153-6 | Volume of unspecified time Urine | Chem | 793 | mL | mL | | Urine |
| 645 | 28009-9 | Volume of Urine | Chem | 1602 | mL | mL | | Urine |
| 646 | 2164-2 | Creatinine renal clearance in 24 hour Urine | Chem | 586 | mL/min | mL/min | | Urine+Ser/Plas |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|--|--|-------------------|------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 647 | 12195-4 | Creatinine renal clearance/1.73 sq M in 24 hour Urine | Chem | | 1269 mL/min/{1.7} | mL/min/17 | | Urine+Ser/Plas |
| 648 | Chem-Bld Gas | | | | | | | |
| | <p>Notice that hemoglobin and a few other chemistries that are not strictly part of blood gas measures have distinct codes for blood arterial (BldA) and for blood venous (BldV) as well as just blood (Bld). These distinctions are a convenience for defining blood gas panels and showing the same specimen across all tests within the panel. Panels that mix classic blood gas measures like PO2 and PCO2 with routine chemistries like electrolytes and creatinine are increasingly common because such tests are available along with classic blood gas tests on point of care instruments used in the ICU.</p> <p>For most of these there should be no significant difference in concentrations on the venous versus the arterial side. For glucose, one report describes a 4% difference between venous and arterial samples, but the ISTAT manual reports the same expected range for the venous and arterial specimens for routine chemistries with the exception of the gases and lactate. There should be no difference in the concentration of hemoglobin in an arterial versus a venous blood sample, so we do not encourage this distinction.</p> <p>If you use the specimen type Bld (not BldA or BldV) for blood gas reports, e.g. PO2, you must also include notation either in the specimen segment or in an additional LOINC variable to indicate whether the specimen is arterial or venous.</p> | | | | | | | |
| 649 | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | 30318-0 | Base deficit in Blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 471 | mmol/L | mmol/L | Rarely reported as such. The base excess says it all. | Bld |
| 651 | 11555-0 | Base excess in Blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 84 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld |
| 652 | 34705-4 | Carbon dioxide [Partial pressure] adjusted to patients actual temperature in Blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 618 | mm[Hg] | mmHg | | Bld |
| 653 | 11557-6 | Carbon dioxide [Partial pressure] in Blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 86 | mm[Hg] | mmHg | | Bld |
| 654 | 20563-3 | Carboxyhemoglobin/Hemoglobin.total in Blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 875 | % | % | | Bld |
| 655 | 11559-2 | Fractional oxyhemoglobin in Blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1808 | % | % | Fractional oxygen saturation (HbO2) | Bld |
| 656 | 2614-6 | Methemoglobin/Hemoglobin.total in Blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 820 | % | % | | Bld |
| 657 | 19254-2 | Oxygen [Partial pressure] adjusted to patients actual temperature in Blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 619 | mm[Hg] | mmHg | | Bld |
| 658 | 11556-8 | Oxygen [Partial pressure] in Blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 87 | mm[Hg] | mmHg | | Bld |
| 659 | 20564-1 | Oxygen saturation in Blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 426 | % | % | This functional oxygen saturation (SO2) term [LOINC: 20564-1] is a better measure than the calculated version [LOINC: 2713-6]. | Bld |
| 660 | 2713-6 | Oxygen saturation.calculated from oxygen partial pressure in Blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 95 | % | % | This (calculated) functional oxygen saturation (SO2) term [LOINC: 2713-6] is not as good as the direct measure [LOINC: 20564-1]. | Bld |
| 661 | 11558-4 | pH of Blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 97 | [pH] | pH | | Bld |
| 662 | 49701-6 | pH of Blood adjusted to patients actual temperature | Chem-Bld Gas | 1223 | [pH] | pH | | Bld |
| 663 | 1922-4 | Base deficit in Arterial blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 498 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | BldA |
| 664 | 1925-7 | Base excess in Arterial blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 389 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | BldA |
| 665 | 1960-4 | Bicarbonate [Moles/volume] in Arterial blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 310 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | BldA |
| 666 | 2019-8 | Carbon dioxide [Partial pressure] in Arterial blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 205 | mm[Hg] | mmHg | | BldA |
| 667 | 2026-3 | Carbon dioxide, total [Moles/volume] in Arterial blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 938 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | BldA |
| 668 | 2030-5 | Carboxyhemoglobin/Hemoglobin.total in Arterial blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1815 | % | % | | BldA |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|--|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 669 | 2714-4 | Fractional oxyhemoglobin in Arterial blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 939 | % | % | Fractional oxygen saturation arterial blood (HbO2) | BldA |
| 670 | 30313-1 | Hemoglobin [Mass/volume] in Arterial blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 188 | g/dL | g/dL | | BldA |
| 671 | 2615-3 | Methemoglobin/Hemoglobin.total in Arterial blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1173 | % | % | | BldA |
| 672 | <p>Pulse Oximetry</p> <p>Because the sensors are placed on the skin (e.g. fingertip, ear lobe) some believe that pulse oximetry is measuring the oxygen saturation of capillary blood. That is a misconception. Pulse oximetry measures the oxygen saturation of arterial blood, because it measures the saturation at the peak of its surge into the capillaries and small arterioles. It correlates directly with an arterial blood saturation measurement.</p> <p>Realize that if the patient has significant concentrations of carboxyhemoglobin, methemoglobin or sulfhemoglobin, pulse oximetry will overestimate the effective oxygen saturation because it completely ignores the presence of those dyshemoglobins. You need a co-oximeter to take these into account.</p> | | | | | | | |
| 673 | 2703-7 | Oxygen [Partial pressure] in Arterial blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 193 | mm[Hg] | mmHg | | BldA |
| 674 | 2708-6 | Oxygen saturation in Arterial blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 451 | % | % | Functional oxygen saturation (SO2) | BldA |
| 675 | 2744-1 | pH of Arterial blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 187 | [pH] | pH | | BldA |
| 676 | 33254-4 | pH of Arterial blood adjusted to patients actual temperature | Chem-Bld Gas | 669 | [pH] | pH | | BldA |
| 677 | 1926-5 | Base excess in Capillary blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1953 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | BldC |
| 678 | 1961-2 | Bicarbonate [Moles/volume] in Capillary blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1086 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | BldC |
| 679 | 33022-5 | Carbon dioxide [Partial pressure] in Capillary blood by Transcutaneous CO2 monitor | Chem-Bld Gas | 866 | mm[Hg] | mmHg | | BldC |
| 680 | 33437-5 | Oxygen [Partial pressure] in Capillary blood by Transcutaneous O2 monitor | Chem-Bld Gas | 1155 | mm[Hg] | mmHg | | BldC |
| 681 | 59408-5 | Oxygen saturation in Arterial blood by Pulse oximetry | Chem-Bld Gas | 1874 | % | % | Functional oxygen saturation (SO2) | BldC |
| 682 | 59412-7 | Oxygen saturation in Arterial blood by Pulse oximetry --post exercise | Chem-Bld Gas | 1648 | % | % | Functional oxygen saturation (SO2) | BldC |
| 683 | 59417-6 | Oxygen saturation in Arterial blood by Pulse oximetry --resting | Chem-Bld Gas | 1647 | % | % | Functional oxygen saturation (SO2) | BldC |
| 684 | 2745-8 | pH of Capillary blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 865 | [pH] | pH | | BldC |
| 685 | 28640-1 | Bicarbonate [Moles/volume] in Arterial cord blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1229 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | BldCoA |
| 686 | 28644-3 | Carbon dioxide [Partial pressure] in Arterial cord blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1216 | mm[Hg] | mmHg | | BldCoA |
| 687 | 28648-4 | Oxygen [Partial pressure] in Arterial cord blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1218 | mm[Hg] | mmHg | | BldCoA |
| 688 | 28642-7 | Oxygen saturation (SO2) in Arterial cord blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1285 | % | % | Functional oxygen saturation (SO2) | BldCoA |
| 689 | 28646-8 | pH of Arterial cord blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1087 | [pH] | pH | | BldCoA |
| 690 | 28637-7 | Base deficit in Venous cord blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1047 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | BldCoV |
| 691 | 28641-9 | Bicarbonate [Moles/volume] in Venous cord blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1213 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | BldCoV |
| 692 | 28645-0 | Carbon dioxide [Partial pressure] in Venous cord blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1204 | mm[Hg] | mmHg | | BldCoV |
| 693 | 28649-2 | Oxygen [Partial pressure] in Venous cord blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1207 | mm[Hg] | mmHg | | BldCoV |
| 694 | 28643-5 | Oxygen saturation (SO2) in Venous cord blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1272 | % | % | Functional oxygen saturation (SO2) | BldCoV |
| 695 | 28647-6 | pH of Venous cord blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1082 | [pH] | pH | | BldCoV |
| 696 | 1924-0 | Base deficit in Venous blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1187 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | BldV |
| 697 | 1927-3 | Base excess in Venous blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 966 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | BldV |
| 698 | 14627-4 | Bicarbonate [Moles/volume] in Venous blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 781 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | BldV |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|--|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 699 | 2021-4 | Carbon dioxide [Partial pressure] in Venous blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 523 | mm[Hg] | mmHg | | BldV |
| 700 | 2027-1 | Carbon dioxide, total [Moles/volume] in Venous blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1983 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | BldV |
| 701 | 48391-7 | Carbon dioxide, total [Moles/volume] in Venous blood by calculation | Chem-Bld Gas | 688 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | BldV |
| 702 | 2032-1 | Carboxyhemoglobin/Hemoglobin.total in Venous blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1677 | % | % | | BldV |
| 703 | 2716-9 | Fractional oxyhemoglobin (HbO2) in Venous blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1956 | % | % | Fractional oxygen saturation (HbO2) | BldV |
| 704 | 30350-3 | Hemoglobin [Mass/volume] in Venous blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1986 | g/dL | g/dL | | BldV |
| 705 | 2705-2 | Oxygen [Partial pressure] in Venous blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 665 | mm[Hg] | mmHg | | BldV |
| 706 | 2711-0 | Oxygen saturation (SO2) in Venous blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 1949 | % | % | Functional oxygen saturation (SO2) | BldV |
| 707 | 2746-6 | pH of Venous blood | Chem-Bld Gas | 519 | [pH] | pH | | BldV |
| 708 | 3150-0 | Inhaled oxygen concentration (FIO2) | Chem-Bld Gas | 385 | % | % | Percent oxygen inhaled (FIO2) | Inhl gas |
| 709 | 3151-8 | Inhaled oxygen flow rate | Chem-Bld Gas | 174 | L/min | L/min | Liters per minute of oxygen inhaled | Inhl gas |
| 710 | 19993-5 | Oxygen/Inspired gas Inhaled gas by Gas dilution.rebreath | Chem-Bld Gas | 598 | % | % | Ventilator related term | Inhl gas |
| 711 | 19941-4 | Oxygen gas flow Oxygen delivery system | Chem-Bld Gas | 898 | L/min | L/min | Liter per minute setting | Oxygen delivery system |
| 712 | 19942-2 | Oxygen gas flow setting Oxymizer | Chem-Bld Gas | 1287 | L/min | L/min | Liter per minute setting | Oxygen delivery system |
| 713 | 19835-8 | Breath rate setting Ventilator synchronized intermittent mandatory | Chem-Bld Gas | 1319 | {breaths}/min | breaths/min | | Ventilator |
| 714 | 19839-0 | Breath rate spontaneous --on ventilator | Chem-Bld Gas | 1196 | {breaths}/min | breaths/min | | Ventilator |
| 715 | 20124-4 | Ventilation mode [Identifier] Ventilator | Chem-Bld Gas | 1079 | | | | Ventilator |
| 716 | Chem-challenge | | | | | | | |
| 717 | Just a handful of the over 3600 LOINC challenge tests made it into the Top 2000+. The few challenge tests that do appear include four varieties of glucose tolerance tests. Three of these are based on the different oral doses of glucose (50 grams, 75 grams, and 100 grams) used in these tests. One of them does not specify the dose in the test name and is used by labs that report the dose as a separate variable. | | | | | | | |
| 718 | 26528-0 | Cortisol [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --1 hour post dose corticotropin | Chem-challenge | 1638 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 719 | 26530-6 | Cortisol [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --30 minutes post dose corticotropin | Chem-challenge | 1645 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 720 | 1558-6 | Fasting glucose [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem-challenge | 332 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 721 | 20438-8 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --1 hour post dose glucose | Chem-challenge | 928 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 722 | 10449-7 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --1 hour post meal | Chem-challenge | 1362 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 723 | 20436-2 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --2 hours post dose glucose | Chem-challenge | 884 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 724 | 1521-4 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --2 hours post meal | Chem-challenge | 1141 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 725 | 20437-0 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --3 hours post dose glucose | Chem-challenge | 880 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 726 | 1501-6 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --1 hour post 100 g glucose PO | Chem-challenge | 872 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas 100g |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 727 | 1514-9 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --2 hours post 100 g glucose PO | Chem-challenge | 896 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas 100g |
| 728 | 1530-5 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --3 hours post 100 g glucose PO | Chem-challenge | 914 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas 100g |
| 729 | 1549-5 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --pre 100 g glucose PO | Chem-challenge | 1450 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas 100g |
| 730 | 1504-0 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --1 hour post 50 g glucose PO | Chem-challenge | 338 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas 50g |
| 731 | 1507-3 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --1 hour post 75 g glucose PO | Chem-challenge | 876 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas 75 g |
| 732 | 1518-0 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --2 hours post 75 g glucose PO | Chem-challenge | 835 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas 75 g |
| 733 | 1527-1 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --30 minutes post 75 g glucose PO | Chem-challenge | 1230 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas 75 g |
| 734 | Chem-Fetal lung maturity | | | | | | | |
| 735 | 47226-6 | Fetal lung maturity [interpretation] in Amniotic fluid | Chem-Fetal lung | 1630 | | | | Amnio fld |
| 736 | 20404-0 | Fibronectin.fetal [Presence] in Vaginal fluid | Chem | 813 | | | Used to predict pre-term delivery | Vag |
| 737 | 48039-2 | Fibronectin.fetal [Presence] in Unspecified specimen | Chem | 1183 | | | | XXX |
| 738 | 14976-5 | Lecithin/Sphingomyelin [Ratio] in Amniotic fluid | Chem-Fetal lung | 1853 | {ratio} | ratio | | Amnio fld |
| 739 | 19125-4 | Meconium [Presence] in Amniotic fluid | Chem-Fetal lung | 1805 | | | | Amnio fld |
| 740 | 30165-5 | Phosphatidylcholine/Albumin [Mass ratio] in Amniotic fluid | Chem-Fetal lung | 1491 | mg/g | mg/g | | Amnio fld |
| 741 | 20499-0 | Phosphatidylglycerol/Surfactant.total in Amniotic fluid | Chem-Fetal lung | 1912 | % | % | | Amnio fld |
| 742 | Chem-Immune Electrophoresis | | | | | | | |
| 743 | 13169-8 | Immunoelectrophoresis [interpretation] for Serum or Plasma | Chem-Immune Electro Phoresis | 950 | | | | Ser |
| 744 | 25700-6 | Immunofixation [interpretation] for Serum or Plasma | Chem-Immune Electro Phoresis | 1058 | | | | Ser |
| 745 | 11050-2 | Immunoglobulin light chains.kappa [Mass/volume] in Serum | Chem-Immune Electro Phoresis | 918 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser |
| 746 | 36916-5 | Immunoglobulin light chains.kappa.free [Mass/volume] in Serum | Chem-Immune Electro Phoresis | 594 | mg/L | mg/L | | Ser |
| 747 | 48378-4 | Immunoglobulin light chains.kappa.free/Immunoglobulin light chains.lambda.free [Mass Ratio] in Serum | Chem-Immune Electro Phoresis | 969 | {ratio} | ratio | | Ser |
| 748 | 15189-4 | Immunoglobulin light chains.kappa/Immunoglobulin light chains.lambda [Mass ratio] in Serum | Chem-Immune Electro Phoresis | 595 | {ratio} | ratio | | Ser |
| 749 | 11051-0 | Immunoglobulin light chains.lambda [Mass/volume] in Serum | Chem-Immune Electro Phoresis | 1088 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser |
| 750 | 13440-3 | Immunofixation [interpretation] for Urine | Chem-Immune Electro Phoresis | 856 | | | | Urine |
| 751 | 17793-1 | Immunoglobulin light chains [Mass/volume] in 24 hour Urine | Chem-Immune Electro Phoresis | 1105 | g/L | g/L | | Urine |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 752 | Chem-NBS | | | | | | | |
| | <p>Newborn screening (NBS) represents a set of tests performed on infants shortly after birth to detect genetic diseases whose harmful effects can be ameliorated or eliminated with early treatment. The list of NBS tests that originally appeared in the Top 2000+ was based on a sample from only one source and represented a style of reporting from the past, which is being replaced by more structured reports as recommended by the AHIC working group and refined by HRSA and NLM (http://newbornscreeningcodes.nlm.nih.gov/). This new style is being adopted by the NBS community and NBS laboratory system vendors.</p> <p>In Version 1.4 of the Top 2000+, under the Chemistry-NBS class we have included nearly all of the LOINC codes originally recommended by the AHIC working group as well as those used to report screening results for conditions more recently added to the Recommended Uniform Screening Panel by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. These are now widely-used tests, but because they were not included in the original data used to compile the Top 2000+, we have assigned them a rank of 3000.</p> <p>Each state in the U.S. should be able to find the codes needed to report the NBS test results for conditions screened within their state in this set. LOINC has organized these codes in a panel [LOINC: 54089-8]. Additional mapping/messaging guidance is available at: http://newbornscreeningcodes.nlm.nih.gov/HL7.</p> <p>Two papers describe the evolution of the LOINC NBS panel, including [PMID: 25935354] and [PMID: 21346929].</p> | | | | | | | |
| 754 | 53347-1 | 11-Deoxycorticosterone [Mass/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | ng/dL | ng/dL | | Bld.dot |
| 755 | 53338-0 | 11-Deoxycortisol [Mass/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Bld.dot |
| 756 | 38473-5 | 17-Hydroxyprogesterone [Mass/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld.dot |
| 757 | 32854-2 | 17-Hydroxyprogesterone [Presence] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 458 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 758 | 53336-4 | 17-Hydroxyprogesterone+Androstenedione/Cortisol [Mass Ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 759 | 53341-4 | 21-Deoxycortisol [Mass/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Bld.dot |
| 760 | 53182-2 | 3-Hydroxydodecenoylcarnitine (C10:1-OH) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 761 | 53189-7 | 3-Hydroxydodecanoylcarnitine (C12-OH) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 762 | 53188-9 | 3-Hydroxydodecenoylcarnitine (C12:1-OH) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 763 | 50106-4 | 3-Hydroxyisovalerylcarnitine (C5-OH) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 764 | 53171-5 | 3-Hydroxyisovalerylcarnitine (C5-OH)/Carnitine.free (C0) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 765 | 53172-3 | 3-Hydroxyisovalerylcarnitine (C5-OH)/Octanoylcarnitine (C8) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 766 | 50109-8 | 3-Hydroxylinoleoylcarnitine (C18:2-OH) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 767 | 50113-0 | 3-Hydroxyoleoylcarnitine (C18:1-OH) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|---|----------------|------|------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 768 | 50121-3 | 3-Hydroxypalmitoylecarnitine (C16:1-OH) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 769 | 50125-4 | 3-Hydroxypalmitoylecarnitine (C16-OH) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 770 | 53201-0 | 3-Hydroxypalmitoylecarnitine (C16-OH)/Palmitoylecarnitine (C16) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 771 | 50132-0 | 3-Hydroxystearoylecarnitine (C18-OH) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 772 | 53196-2 | 3-Hydroxytetradecadienoylecarnitine (C14:2-OH) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 773 | 50281-5 | 3-Hydroxytetradecanoylecarnitine (C14-OH) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 774 | 53197-0 | 3-Hydroxytetradecenoylecarnitine (C14:1-OH) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 775 | 50157-7 | Acetylcarnitine (C2) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 776 | 53152-5 | Alloisoleucine+Isoleucine+Leucine+Hydroxyproline [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 777 | 53154-1 | Alloisoleucine+Isoleucine+Leucine+Hydroxyproline/Alanine [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 778 | 53153-3 | Alloisoleucine+Isoleucine+Leucine+Hydroxyproline/Phenylalanine [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 779 | 53393-5 | Alloisoleucine+Isoleucine+Leucine+Hydroxyproline+Valine/Phenylalanine+Tyrosine [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 780 | 46733-2 | Amino acidemias newborn screen interpretation | Chem-NBS | 405 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 781 | 53343-0 | Androstenedione [Mass/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | ng/dL | ng/dL | | Bld.dot |
| 782 | 47562-4 | Arginine [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 783 | 53398-4 | Arginine/Phenylalanine [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 784 | 53062-6 | Argininosuccinate [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 785 | 53200-2 | Argininosuccinate/Arginine [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 786 | 75217-0 | Biotinidase [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | nmol/mL/min | nmol/mL/min | | Bld.dot |
| 787 | 38478-4 | Biotinidase [Presence] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 409 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 788 | 38479-2 | Branched chain keto-acid dehydrogenase complex [Presence] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 462 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 789 | 38481-8 | Carnitine free (C0) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 790 | 53236-6 | Carnitine.free (C0)+Acetylcarnitine (C2)+Propionylcarnitine (C3)+Palmitoylecarnitine (C16)+Oleoylecarnitine (C18:1)+Stearoylecarnitine (C18)/Citrulline [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 791 | 73700-7 | CCHD newborn screening interpretation | Chem-NBS | 3000 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 792 | 73697-5 | CCHD newborn screening protocol used [Type] | Chem-NBS | 3000 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 793 | 54083-1 | CFTR gene mutations found [Identifier] in Dried blood spot Nominal | Chem-NBS | 3000 | Specific alleles | Specific alleles | | Bld.dot |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|---|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | 794 | 2077-6 Chloride [Moles/volume] in Sweat | Chem-NBS | 1168 | mmol/L | mmol/L | | Bld.dot |
| | 795 | 42892-0 Citrulline [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| | 796 | 54092-2 Citrulline/Arginine [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| | 797 | 53157-4 Citrulline/Phenylalanine [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| | 798 | 53399-2 Citrulline/Tyrosine [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| | 799 | 53345-5 Cortisol [Mass/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Bld.dot |
| | 800 | 46769-6 Cystic fibrosis newborn screen interpretation | Chem-NBS | 613 | | | | Bld.dot |
| | 801 | 45197-1 Decanoylcarnitine (C10) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| | 802 | 45198-9 Decenoylcarnitine (C10:1) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| | 803 | 45199-7 Dodecanoylcarnitine (C12) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| | 804 | 45200-3 Dodecenoylcarnitine (C12:1) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| | 805 | 46735-7 Endocrine disorders newborn screen interpretation | Chem-NBS | 840 | | | | Bld.dot |
| | 806 | 46736-5 Fatty acid oxidation defects newborn screen interpretation | Chem-NBS | 407 | | | | Bld.dot |
| | 807 | 64121-7 Fifth most predominant hemoglobin in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | | | | Bld.dot |
| | 808 | 64120-9 Fourth most predominant hemoglobin in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | | | | Bld.dot |
| | 809 | 54084-9 Galactose [Mass/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld.dot |
| | 810 | 42906-8 Galactose 1 phosphate uridyl transferase [Enzymatic activity/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | U/g{Hb} | U/g{Hb} | | Bld.dot |
| | 811 | 33288-2 Galactose 1 phosphate uridyl transferase [Presence] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | | N/A | | Bld.dot |
| | 812 | 46737-3 Galactosemias newborn screen interpretation | Chem-NBS | 401 | | | | Bld.dot |
| | 813 | 53183-0 Glutaryl carnitine (C5-DC)+3-Hydroxydecanoylcarnitine (C10-OH) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| | 814 | 53184-8 Glutaryl carnitine (C5-DC)+3-Hydroxydecanoylcarnitine (C10-OH)/3-Hydroxyisovalerylcarnitine (C5-OH) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| | 815 | 53403-2 Glutaryl carnitine (C5-DC)+3-Hydroxydecanoylcarnitine (C10-OH)/Butyrylcarnitine+Isobutyrylcarnitine (C4) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| | 816 | 53185-5 Glutaryl carnitine (C5-DC)+3-Hydroxydecanoylcarnitine (C10-OH)/Octanoylcarnitine (C8) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| | 817 | 53186-3 Glutaryl carnitine (C5-DC)+3-Hydroxydecanoylcarnitine (C10-OH)/Palmitoylcarnitine (C16) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| | 818 | 67710-4 Glutaryl carnitine (C5-DC)+3-Hydroxyhexanoylcarnitine (C6-OH) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| | 819 | 67711-2 Glutaryl carnitine (C5-DC)+3-Hydroxyhexanoylcarnitine (C6-OH)/Octanoylcarnitine (C8) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| | 820 | 67701-3 Glutaryl carnitine (C5-DC)+3-Hydroxyhexanoylcarnitine (C6-OH)/Palmitoylcarnitine (C16) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| | 821 | 46740-7 Hemoglobin disorders newborn screen interpretation | Chem-NBS | 624 | | | | Bld.dot |
| | 822 | 64122-5 Hemoglobins that can be presumptively identified based on available controls in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | | | | Bld.dot |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 823 | 45211-0 | Hexanoylcarnitine (C6) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 824 | 38486-7 | Homocystine [Presence] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 461 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 825 | 45216-9 | Isovalerylcarnitine+Methylbutyrylcarnitine (C5) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 826 | 53239-0 | Isovalerylcarnitine+Methylbutyrylcarnitine (C5)/Acetylcarnitine (C2) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 827 | 53238-2 | Isovalerylcarnitine+Methylbutyrylcarnitine (C5)/Carnitine.free (C0) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 828 | 53401-6 | Isovalerylcarnitine+Methylbutyrylcarnitine (C5)/Octanoylcarnitine (C8) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 829 | 53240-8 | Isovalerylcarnitine+Methylbutyrylcarnitine (C5)/Propionylcarnitine (C3) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 830 | 45217-7 | Linoleoylcarnitine (C18:2) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 831 | 46779-5 | Medium/Short chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency newborn screen interpretation | Chem-NBS | 463 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 832 | 47700-0 | Methionine [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 833 | 53397-6 | Methionine/Alloisoleucine+Isoleucine+Leucine+Hydroxyproline [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 834 | 53156-6 | Methionine/Phenylalanine [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 835 | 53187-1 | Methylglutarylcarnitine (C6-DC) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 836 | 45222-7 | Methylmalonylcarnitine (C4-DC) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 837 | 53181-4 | Methylmalonylcarnitine (C4-DC)/3-Hydroxyisovalerylcarnitine (C5- | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 838 | 67709-6 | Methylmalonylcarnitine (C4-DC)+3-Hydroxyisovalerylcarnitine (C5- | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 839 | 64117-5 | Most predominant hemoglobin in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 840 | 54106-0 | Newborn hearing screen method | Chem-NBS | 3000 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 841 | 54108-6 | Newborn hearing screen of Ear - left | Chem-NBS | 3000 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 842 | 54109-4 | Newborn hearing screen of Ear - right | Chem-NBS | 3000 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 843 | 53175-6 | Octanoylcarnitine (C8) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 844 | 53176-4 | Octanoylcarnitine (C8)/Acetylcarnitine (C2) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 845 | 53177-2 | Octanoylcarnitine (C8)/Decanoylcarnitine (C10) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 846 | 53202-8 | Oleoylcarnitine (C18:1) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 847 | 46744-9 | Organic acidemias newborn screen interpretation | Chem-NBS | 342 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 848 | 59418-4 | Oxygen saturation in Blood Postductal by Pulse oximetry | Chem-NBS | 3000 | % | % | | Bld.dot |
| 849 | 59407-7 | Oxygen saturation in Blood Preductal by Pulse oximetry | Chem-NBS | 3000 | % | % | | Bld.dot |
| 850 | 73696-7 | Oxygen saturation.preductal-oxygen saturation.postductal [Mass fraction difference] in Bld.preductal and Bld.postductal | Chem-NBS | 3000 | % | % | | Bld.dot |
| 851 | 53198-8 | Palmitoleylcarnitine (C16:1) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 852 | 53199-6 | Palmitoylcarnitine (C16) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 853 | 29573-3 | Phenylalanine [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 1342 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 854 | 29571-7 | Phenylalanine [Presence] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 459 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 855 | 35572-7 | Phenylalanine/Tyrosine [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 1343 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 856 | 53160-8 | Propionylcarnitine (C3) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 857 | 53163-2 | Propionylcarnitine (C3)/Acetylcarnitine (C2) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 858 | 53162-4 | Propionylcarnitine (C3)/Carnitine.free (C0) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 859 | 53164-0 | Propionylcarnitine (C3)/Palmitoylcarnitine (C16) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 860 | 75211-3 | Propionylcarnitine (C3)+Palmitoylcarnitine (C16) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 861 | 64118-3 | Second most predominant hemoglobin in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 862 | 46765-4 | Sickle cell anemia newborn screen interpretation | Chem-NBS | 546 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 863 | 53241-6 | Stearoylcarnitine (C18) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 864 | 53231-7 | Succinylacetone [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 865 | 62320-7 | T-cell receptor excision circle [#]/volume] in Dried blood spot by Probe and target amplification method | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {copies} | {copies} | | Bld.dot |
| 866 | 53190-5 | Tetradecadienoylcarnitine (C14:2) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 867 | 53192-1 | Tetradecanoylcarnitine (C14) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 868 | 53191-3 | Tetradecenoylcarnitine (C14:1) [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 869 | 53193-9 | Tetradecenoylcarnitine (C14:1)/Acetylcarnitine (C2) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 870 | 53194-7 | Tetradecenoylcarnitine (C14:1)/Dodecenoylcarnitine (C12:1) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 871 | 53195-4 | Tetradecenoylcarnitine (C14:1)/Palmitoylcarnitine (C16) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 872 | 70159-9 | Tetradecenoylcarnitine (C14:1)/Tetradecanoylcarnitine (C14) [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 873 | 64119-1 | Third most predominant hemoglobin in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 874 | 47784-4 | Threonine [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 875 | 29574-1 | Thyrotropin [Presence] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 456 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 876 | 29575-8 | Thyrotropin [Units/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | m[IU]/L | m[IU]/L | | Bld.dot |
| 877 | 31144-9 | Thyroxine (T4) [Mass/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 762 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Bld.dot |
| 878 | 38506-2 | Thyroxine (T4) [Presence] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 1011 | | | | Bld.dot |
| 879 | 48633-2 | Trypsinogen I Free [Mass/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | ug/L | ug/L | | Bld.dot |
| 880 | 53159-0 | Tryptophan [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 881 | 35571-9 | Tyrosine [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 1345 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 882 | 47799-2 | Valine [Moles/volume] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | umol/L | umol/L | | Bld.dot |
| 883 | 53151-7 | Valine/Phenylalanine [Molar ratio] in Dried blood spot | Chem-NBS | 3000 | {ratio} | ratio | | Bld.dot |
| 884 | 19111-4 | Mother's hospital number | Chem-NBS | 1603 | | | | ^Mother |
| 885 | 49544-0 | Newborn screening recommended follow-up [interpretation] | Chem-NBS | 828 | | | | ^Patient |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|---|---------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | 886 | 49048-2 Protein feed time | Chem-NBS | 548 | | | | ^Patient |
| | 887 | Chem-Occult Bld | | | | | | |
| | 888 | <p>Occult blood testing (non-visible blood in the stool) is used to screen for colon cancer. There are three generations of such tests.</p> <p>1) First generation Guiac tests. The first were usually called Guiac tests, because Guiac was the reagent that turned blue in the presence of heme (from hemoglobin) in the stool. The first generation of Guiac tests was neither very sensitive nor specific — they could test positive due to red meat in the diet, bleeding gums, or other bleeding in the upper gastrointestinal tract.</p> <p>2) A new generation of high sensitivity Guiac-based tests This high sensitivity tests one of two occult blood testing methods now recommended by the US Preventive Services Task Force.</p> <p>3) Fecal immune testing (FIT) assay. The FIT assay is the other method recommended by the USPSTF. Compared to both the old and the new Guiac tests, FIT has the advantage of being more specific and requires no dietary restrictions because it is based on detecting the heme-to-globin bond. In the case of blood that comes from the upper GI tract, that bond is broken by digestive enzymes and thus a positive FIT test is specific to lower gastro-intestinal blood and not affected by red meat in the diet.</p> <p>Depending on the vendor, all Guiac tests and most of the FIT tests require that two or three separate stool samples be tested, usually on different days. We recommend using the full structure described below for reporting these results. The traditional panel of three Guiac tests is given below.</p> <p>[LOINC: 50196-5] Occult blood panel in Stool [LOINC: 14563-1] Hemoglobin.gastrointestinal [Presence] in Stool --1st specimen [LOINC: 14564-9] Hemoglobin.gastrointestinal [Presence] in Stool --2nd specimen [LOINC: 14565-6] Hemoglobin.gastrointestinal [Presence] in Stool --3rd specimen [LOINC: 38527-8] Number of specimens received of Stool [LOINC: 38526-0] Number of specimens tested of Stool</p> | | | | | | |
| | 889 | <p>LOINC also offers a panel for the FIT tests that enables the capture of up to three separate FIT tests, the name of the vendor, and the number of specimens recommended by the vendor.</p> <p>[LOINC: 57803-9] Occult blood panel in Stool by Immunologic method [LOINC: 7905-2] Hemoglobin.gastrointestinal [Presence] in Stool by Immunologic method – 1st specimen [LOINC: 56490-6] Hemoglobin.gastrointestinal [Presence] in Stool by Immunologic method – 2nd specimen [LOINC: 56491-4] Hemoglobin.gastrointestinal [Presence] in Stool by Immunologic method – 3rd specimen [LOINC: 59841-7] Vendor name [Identifier] in Unspecified specimen [LOINC: 57804-7] Number of occult blood specimens recommended by testing kit protocol [#] in Stool</p> | | | | | | |
| | 890 | 2335-8 Hemoglobin.gastrointestinal [Presence] in Stool | Chem-Occult Bld | 351 | | | | Stool |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 891 | 14563-1 | Hemoglobin.gastrointestinal [Presence] in Stool --1st specimen | Chem-Occult Bld | 625 | | | | Stool |
| 892 | 14564-9 | Hemoglobin.gastrointestinal [Presence] in Stool --2nd specimen | Chem-Occult Bld | 585 | | | | Stool |
| 893 | 14565-6 | Hemoglobin.gastrointestinal [Presence] in Stool --3rd specimen | Chem-Occult Bld | 600 | | | | Stool |
| 894 | 29771-3 | Hemoglobin.gastrointestinal [Presence] in Stool by Immunologic method | Chem-Occult Bld | 779 | | | FIT test | Stool |
| 895 | 56490-6 | Hemoglobin.gastrointestinal [Presence] in Stool by Immunologic method --2nd specimen | Chem-Occult Bld | 882 | | | FIT test | Stool |
| 896 | 56491-4 | Hemoglobin.gastrointestinal [Presence] in Stool by Immunologic method --3rd specimen | Chem-Occult Bld | 883 | | | FIT test | Stool |
| 897 | 57804-7 | Number of occult blood specimens recommended by testing kit protocol [#] in Stool | Chem-Occult Bld | 1232 {#} | | # | | Stool |
| 898 | 59841-7 | Vendor name [Identifier] in Unspecified specimen | Chem-Occult Bld | 1655 | | | | XXX |
| 899 | Chem-Serum Electrophoresis | | | | | | | |
| 900 | 2862-1 | Albumin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Electrophoresis | Chem-Serum Electrophoresis | 313 | g/dL | g/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 901 | 2865-4 | Alpha 1 globulin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Electrophoresis | Chem-Serum Electrophoresis | 315 | g/dL | g/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 902 | 2868-8 | Alpha 2 globulin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Electrophoresis | Chem-Serum Electrophoresis | 316 | g/dL | g/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 903 | 2871-2 | Beta globulin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Electrophoresis | Chem-Serum Electrophoresis | 314 | g/dL | g/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 904 | 2874-6 | Gamma globulin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Electrophoresis | Chem-Serum Electrophoresis | 323 | g/dL | g/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 905 | 12851-2 | Protein Fractions [interpretation] in Serum or Plasma by Electrophoresis | Chem-Serum Electrophoresis | 307 | | | | Ser/Plas |
| 906 | 14895-7 | Protein Fractions [interpretation] in Serum or Plasma by Immunofixation | Chem-Serum Electrophoresis | 403 | | | | Ser/Plas |
| 907 | 33358-3 | Protein.monoclonal [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Electrophoresis | Chem-Serum Electrophoresis | 482 | g/dL | g/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 908 | 33647-9 | Protein.monoclonal/Protein.total in Serum or Plasma by Electrophoresis | Chem-Serum Electrophoresis | 1980 | % | % | | Ser/Plas |
| 909 | Chem-Stone Analysis | | | | | | | |
| 910 | 16263-6 | Calcium oxalate dihydrate crystals [Presence] in Stone by Infrared spectroscopy | Chem-Stone Analysis | 1607 | | | | Calculus |
| 911 | 16264-4 | Calcium oxalate monohydrate crystals [Presence] in Stone by Infrared spectroscopy | Chem-Stone Analysis | 1302 | | | | Calculus |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 912 | 16268-5 | Calcium phosphate crystals [Presence] in Stone by Infrared spectroscopy | Chem-Stone Analysis | 1423 | | | | Calculus |
| 913 | 14638-1 | Calculus analysis [interpretation] in Stone | Chem-Stone Analysis | 923 | | | | Calculus |
| 914 | 9796-4 | Color of Stone | Chem-Stone Analysis | 1308 | | | | Calculus |
| 915 | 9795-6 | Composition in Stone | Chem-Stone Analysis | 1129 | | | | Calculus |
| 916 | 42192-5 | Nidus [Presence] in Stone | Chem-Stone Analysis | 1624 | | | | Calculus |
| 917 | 9802-0 | Size [Entitic volume] of Stone | Chem-Stone Analysis | 1309 | mm3 | mm3 | | Calculus |
| 918 | 9804-6 | Weight of Stone | Chem-Stone Analysis | 1549 | g | g | | Calculus |
| 919 | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | | | | | | | |
| 920 | 13438-7 | Protein Fractions [interpretation] in Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 867 | | | | Urine |
| 921 | 13986-5 | Albumin/Protein.total in 24 hour Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1339 | % | % | | Urine 24h |
| 922 | 13984-0 | Alpha 1 globulin/Protein.total in 24 hour Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1346 | % | % | | Urine 24h |
| 923 | 13987-3 | Alpha 2 globulin/Protein.total in 24 hour Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1049 | % | % | | Urine 24h |
| 924 | 13988-1 | Beta globulin/Protein.total in 24 hour Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1198 | % | % | | Urine 24h |
| 925 | 13989-9 | Gamma globulin/Protein.total in 24 hour Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1050 | % | % | | Urine 24h |
| 926 | 42484-6 | Protein.monoclonal/Protein.total in 24 hour Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1348 | % | % | | Urine 24h |
| 927 | 6942-7 | Albumin [Mass/volume] in Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1035 | g/dL | g/dL | | Urine spot |
| 928 | 13992-3 | Albumin/Protein.total in Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1015 | % | % | | Urine spot |
| 929 | 13990-7 | Alpha 1 globulin/Protein.total in Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1017 | % | % | | Urine spot |
| 930 | 13993-1 | Alpha 2 globulin/Protein.total in Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1254 | % | % | | Urine spot |
| 931 | 13994-9 | Beta globulin/Protein.total in Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1075 | % | % | | Urine spot |
| 932 | 13995-6 | Gamma globulin/Protein.total in Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1256 | % | % | | Urine spot |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|--------------------|---|----------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 933 | 49047-4 | Globulin [Mass/volume] in Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1228 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine spot |
| 934 | 42483-8 | Protein.monoclonal/Protein.total in Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1399 | % | % | | Urine spot |
| 935 | 17819-4 | Albumin/Protein.total in unspecified time Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1859 | % | % | | Urine XXX duration |
| 936 | 17811-1 | Alpha 1 globulin/Protein.total in unspecified time Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1860 | % | % | | Urine XXX duration |
| 937 | 17813-7 | Alpha 2 globulin/Protein.total in unspecified time Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1861 | % | % | | Urine XXX duration |
| 938 | 17815-2 | Beta globulin/Protein.total in unspecified time Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1862 | % | % | | Urine XXX duration |
| 939 | 17817-8 | Gamma globulin/Protein.total in unspecified time Urine by Electrophoresis | Chem-Urine Protein Elph | 1863 | % | % | | Urine XXX duration |
| 940 | Chem-vit D | | | | | | | |
| 941 | 49054-0 | 25-Hydroxycalciferol [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem-vit D | 661 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| 942 | 1989-3 | Calcidiol [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem-vit D | 127 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| 943 | 62292-8 | 25-Hydroxyvitamin D2+25-Hydroxyvitamin D3 [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem-vit D | 632 | ng/mL | ng/mL | v1-3: [LOINC: 49543-2] was deprecated because ambiguous. See term in LOINC database for more information. Replaced with [LOINC: 62292-8]. | Ser/Plas |
| 944 | 2236-8 | Calciferol (Vit D2) [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem-vit D | 391 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| 945 | 1649-3 | Calcitriol [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem-vit D | 503 | pg/mL | pg/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| 946 | 35365-6 | Vitamin D+Metabolites [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem-vit D | 500 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| 947 | Coagulation | | | | | | | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | | <p>Coagulation tests are usually measured on platelet poor plasma (PPP). The LOINC specimen name will be "PPP." Laboratories rarely include any hint of the specimen name in coagulation tests because it can be inferred. Their laboratory manuals may leave out the subtle distinction between PPP and plasma and simply describe the specimen as plasma.</p> <p>Some coagulation measures, e.g., the INR and PT, are done in the main hospital lab, in which case the specimen is PPP. Or they may be done close to the patient with a Point of Care (POC) instrument, in which case the LOINC specimen is "Bld." Laboratories usually distinguish the point of care variant from the routine test by including "POC" and/or "Blood" in the test name.</p> <p>The amount of a given coagulation factor can be measured in three ways, and each will have its own LOINC code:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Via immune chemical methods that measure the amount of the protein that is the coagulation factor. Such tests will have "Ag" for antigen in the analyte part of the LOINC term and "Imm" (for immune method) in the method part of the name. 2) Via coagulation methods that measure the activity of the factor in terms of its ability to form a clot. 3) Via chromogenic methods that measure the biologic enzyme activity of the factor. <p>LOINC tests representing a clotting method all have "Coag" in the method part of the name and chromogenic method all have "Chrom" in the method name. Coagulation activity can be reported in seconds, % of normal, or special units (e.g. INR units). Chromogenic measures are reported in U/mL (where U is the standard unit of enzyme activity), as IU/ml (when there is a WHO reference standard), or as a percentage of some normal rate. Reporting as percent of normal is the most prevalent approach in the US.</p> <p>The amount of the coagulation factor protein may be reported as a mass concentration, an arbitrary concentration (unit/ml), or a percent of normal. Tests for the same coagulation factor may have different LOINC codes depending on the kind of reporting units.</p> <p>Measures of the coagulation factor by antigenic measures tell you how much of the coagulation protein you have but not whether it is active. You need one of the activity measures to tell you that. Fibrinogen is a special case. One approach to fibrinogen testing uses a coagulation method to estimate the mass concentration of fibrinogen.</p> <p>NOTE: [LOINC: 49058-1] represents the aPTT measured on a blood sample drawn from a continuous renal replacement therapy (CRRT, or continuous hemodialysis) circuit. The test that detects the mutation that causes activated protein C resistance is [LOINC: 13589-7] Activated</p> | | | | | | |
| 948 | | | | | | | | |
| 949 | 3184-9 | Activated clotting time in Blood by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 268 | s | s | | Bld |
| 950 | 3173-2 | Activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT) in Blood by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 77 | s | s | Point of Care aPTT done on whole blood | Bld |
| 951 | 13589-7 | Activated protein C resistance [Presence] in Blood by Probe & target amplification method | Coagulation | 1755 | | | Detects the mutation that causes the resistance | Bld |
| 952 | 34714-6 | INR in Blood by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 206 | {INR} | INR | Point of care INR done in whole blood | Bld |
| 953 | 21032-8 | Thrombin time [interpretation] in Blood | Coagulation | 1113 | | | Point of care Thrombin done on whole blood | Bld |
| 954 | 49058-1 | Activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT) in Blood drawn from CRRT circuit by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 1897 | s | s | CCRT is continuous hemodialysis | BldCRRT |
| 955 | 14979-9 | Activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT) in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 147 | s | s | Most coagulation studies use platelet poor plasma (PPP) | PPP |
| 956 | 13590-5 | Activated protein C resistance [Time Ratio] in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 797 | {ratio} | ratio | | PPP |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 957 | 20991-6 | Antithrombin [interpretation] in Platelet poor plasma | Coagulation | 1117 | | | | PPP |
| 958 | 3174-0 | Antithrombin [Units/volume] in Platelet poor plasma by Chromogenic method | Coagulation | 1235 | [IU]/mL | IU/mL | | PPP |
| 959 | 27811-9 | Antithrombin actual/normal in Platelet poor plasma by Chromogenic method | Coagulation | 760 | % | % | | PPP |
| 960 | 3175-7 | Antithrombin Ag [Units/volume] in Platelet poor plasma by Immunologic method | Coagulation | 1553 | [arb'U]/mL | arb'U/mL | | PPP |
| 961 | 3187-2 | Coagulation factor IX activity actual/normal in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 1724 | % | % | | PPP |
| 962 | 3193-0 | Coagulation factor V activity actual/normal in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 1703 | % | % | | PPP |
| 963 | 3198-9 | Coagulation factor VII activity actual/normal in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 1752 | % | % | | PPP |
| 964 | 3209-4 | Coagulation factor VIII activity actual/normal in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 794 | % | % | | PPP |
| 965 | 33984-6 | Coagulation factor X activity actual/normal in Platelet poor plasma by Chromogenic method | Coagulation | 1526 | % | % | | PPP |
| 966 | 3218-5 | Coagulation factor X activity actual/normal in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 1896 | % | % | | PPP |
| 967 | 29280-5 | Fibrin D-dimer [Presence] in Platelet poor plasma by Latex agglutination | Coagulation | 1691 | | | | PPP |
| 968 | 48066-5 | Fibrin D-dimer DDU [Mass/volume] in Platelet poor plasma | Coagulation | 517 | ug/L{DDU} | ug/L DDU | Avoid quantitative D-Dimer codes that do not specify the measurement unit. DDU based measures produce markedly different values from the FEU measures and one has to know the difference to apply decision rules about DVT risk. Measures expressed in DDU have a high risk above 250 ug/L. Those expressed in FEU will have a high risk above 500 ug/L | PPP |
| 969 | 48058-2 | Fibrin D-dimer DDU [Mass/volume] in Platelet poor plasma by Immunoassay | Coagulation | 499 | ug/L{DDU} | ug/L DDU | Avoid quantitative D-Dimer codes that do not specify the measurement unit. DDU based measures produce markedly different values from the FEU measures and one has to know the difference to apply decision rules about DVT risk. Measures expressed in DDU have a high risk above 250 ug/L. Those expressed in FEU will have a high risk above 500 ug/L | PPP |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|---------|---|----------------|------|--------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 970 | 48065-7 | Fibrin D-dimer FEU [Mass/volume] in Platelet poor plasma | Coagulation | 476 | ng/mL{FEU} | ng/mL FEU | Avoid quantitative D-Dimer codes that do not specify the measurement unit. DDU based measures produce markedly different values from the FEU measures and one has to know the difference to apply decision rules about DVT risk. Measures expressed in DDU have a high risk above 250 ug/L. Those expressed in FEU will have a high risk above 500 ue/L | PPP |
| 971 | 3255-7 | Fibrinogen [Mass/volume] in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 267 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | PPP |
| 972 | 3256-5 | Fibrinogen Ag [Mass/volume] in Platelet poor plasma by Immunologic method | Coagulation | 1290 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | PPP |
| 973 | 6301-6 | INR in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 53 | {INR} | INR | | PPP |
| 974 | 48344-6 | Kaolin activated time in Platelet poor plasma | Coagulation | 1046 | s | s | | PPP |
| 975 | 21027-8 | Platelet aggregation [interpretation] in Platelet poor plasma | Coagulation | 1864 | | | | PPP |
| 976 | 6007-9 | Protein C [Units/volume] in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 1278 | [IU]/mL | IU/mL | In the US, most national laboratories report as a percent, so double check your units of measure before mapping. Ceprotin is the brand name for Protein C as an injectable concentrate. Measures activity via enzymatic method | PPP |
| 977 | 27818-4 | Protein C actual/normal in Platelet poor plasma by Chromogenic method *NOTE: enzymatic method | Coagulation | 1210 | % | % | | PPP |
| 978 | 27819-2 | Protein C actual/normal in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 886 | % | % | Measures activity by coagulation method | PPP |
| 979 | 6009-5 | Protein C Ag [Units/volume] in Platelet poor plasma by Immunologic method | Coagulation | 1430 | [arb'U]/mL | arb'U/mL | Measures the amount of Protein C, whether it is functional or not. Many large national laboratories report Protein C Ag as a %. Be sure that you don't want [LOINC: 27820-0]. | PPP |
| 980 | 27820-0 | Protein C Ag actual/normal in Platelet poor plasma by Immunologic method | Coagulation | 1488 | % | % | Measures amount of protein (as %) not the activity | PPP |
| 981 | 5892-5 | Protein S [Units/volume] in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 722 | [IU]/mL | IU/mL | Measures activity via a coagulation method and reports as a concentration. Check to be sure that your local test is not being reported as %; if so map to [LOINC: 27822-6]. Coagulation activity is only available from the free fraction of Protein. So when the method measures activity, whether you call it "protein S free" or "Protein S" or protein S, you are measuring the same thing. | PPP |
| 982 | 31102-7 | Protein S actual/normal in Platelet poor plasma by Chromogenic method *NOTE: enzymatic method | Coagulation | 1356 | % | % | Measures activity via an enzymatic method | PPP |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 983 | 27822-6 | Protein S actual/normal in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 1104 | % | % | Measures activity via a coagulation method, reported as a % of normal. Coagulation activity is only available from the free fraction of Protein. So when the method measures activity, whether you call it "protein S free" or "Protein S" or protein S, you are measuring the same thing. | PPP |
| 984 | 27823-4 | Protein S Ag actual/normal in Platelet poor plasma by Immunologic method | Coagulation | 1541 | % | % | Measures amount of protein, reported as a % of normal. | PPP |
| 985 | 27821-8 | Protein S Free Ag actual/normal in Platelet poor plasma by Immunologic method | Coagulation | 1552 | % | % | Measures amount of free protein S, not the activity. | PPP |
| 986 | 5902-2 | Prothrombin time (PT) in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 47 | s | s | | PPP |
| 987 | 3243-3 | Thrombin time in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay | Coagulation | 705 | s | s | | PPP |
| 988 | 6012-9 | von Willebrand factor (vWf) Ag [Units/volume] in Platelet poor plasma by Immunologic method | Coagulation | 1520 | [IU]/mL | IU/mL | Measures the amount of vWF protein, reported as a concentration. | PPP |
| 989 | 27816-8 | von Willebrand factor (vWf) Ag actual/normal in Platelet poor plasma by Immunologic method | Coagulation | 1126 | % | % | Measures the amount of vWF protein, reported as a % of normal. | PPP |
| 990 | 32217-2 | von Willebrand factor (vWf) multimers [Presence] in Platelet poor plasma | Coagulation | 1900 | | | | PPP |
| 991 | 6014-5 | von Willebrand factor (vWf) ristocetin cofactor actual/normal in Platelet poor plasma by Aggregation | Coagulation | 1003 | % | % | Measures the activity of vWF protein, reported as a % of normal in the presence of Ristocetin. | PPP |
| 992 | 24378-2 | Platelet aggregation epinephrine induced [Presence] in Platelet rich plasma | Coagulation | 1667 | | | | PRP |
| 993 | 34701-3 | Platelet Ab.heparin induced [Presence] in Serum | Coagulation | 693 | | | More specific LOINC codes (e.g. LWW heparin) are also available. CAUTION - Laboratories often include PF4 in the name of this test. Be sure to distinguish from the measures of PF4 itself. | Ser |
| 994 | Coagulation - Heparin Ab & PF4 | | | | | | | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----|--|--|--------------------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 995 | <p>Three kinds of tests are used to help diagnose Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT), which is also called Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia (HAT).</p> <p>1) A measure of anti-platelet antibody induced by the heparin platelet factor 4 (PF4) complex. This is called variously "Heparin induced platelet antibody" (LOINC's approach) and Heparin-PF4 antibody. This test is based on immunologic measures usually reported in optical densities, or as present/absent, and is sensitive, but not specific, to the HIT syndrome.</p> <p>2) A measure of platelet aggregation in the presence of heparin. This is also called a functional test for heparin induced platelet antibodies.</p> <p>3) Another functional measure based on the release of serotonin in the presence of Heparin. See [LOINC: 50728-5] for example. The serotonin tests may be specific to challenge doses and type (unfractionated or low molecular weight heparin). LOINC has most of these variations, but most of them did not make it to the Top 2000+.</p> <p>The concentration of PF4 in platelets is 280,000 times the baseline concentration, so the plasma levels spike greatly with platelet activation. The concentration of PF4 protein is used to measure platelet activation. It is NOT used to diagnose the HIT syndrome. We bring PF4 into this discussion because some laboratories use PF4 as a shorthand name for the PF4-heparin complex induced antibodies. When you see PF4 in the local name, be doubly sure that it is referring to the PF4 protein [LOINC: 600-2] and not the PF4-Heparin complex antibody [LOINC: 34701-3] whose full name is usually Heparin Induced Antibody. To further complicate the matter, antibodies can develop against platelets due to other factors completely unrelated to Heparin. See for example [LOINC: 13063-3] or [LOINC: 6927-8]. So, map carefully in this space.</p> | | | | | | | |
| 996 | 33594-3 | Platelet factor 4 [Presence] in Platelet poor plasma | Coagulation - Heparin Ab & PF4 | 1121 | | | PF4 is used clinically to assess degree of platelet activation but specimen has to be collected meticulously. Some labs use PD4 as short hand for Heparin induced platelet Ab so be careful about mapping. | PPP |
| 997 | 6002-0 | Platelet factor 4 [Units/volume] in Platelet poor plasma | Coagulation - Heparin Ab & PF4 | 1002 | {OD_units} | OD_units | PF4 is used clinically to assess degree of platelet activation but specimen has to be collected meticulously. Some labs use PD4 as short hand for Heparin induced platelet Ab so be careful about mapping. | PPP |
| 998 | Coagulation-Lupus Anti Coagulant | | | | | | | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|---|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 999 | | <p>Lupus anticoagulants are tests for the existence of anti-phospholipid antibodies that prolong aPTT and other measures of clotting function. The phenomena can be associated with both bleeding and excess clotting as well as miscarriages. The cardiolipin and the phosphatidyl antibodies also help to detect the lupus anticoagulant phenomenon. Antibodies to IgA, IgG, and/or IgM may be tested.</p> <p>At the core of lupus anticoagulation (LAC) testing are three different variations on one or more coagulation tests, usually aPTT and/or dRVVT. The first variation is the baseline measure with low phospholipid reagents, the second adds pooled plasma to the specimen to rule out factor deficiencies, and the third adds excess phospholipid. If the excess phospholipid corrects the abnormality, that indicates the likely presence of LAC. As one example, [LOINC: 3282-1] represents Excess phospholipid (hexagonal phospholipid) and is used in Staclot brand. If the excess phospholipid corrects clotting, that confirms Lupus anticoagulant.</p> <p>Laboratories have employed many different ways to describe each variation, e.g., different measures of the incubation time with the pooled plasma, different sources of excess phospholipid (e.g., platelets, hexagonal phospholipid), different ways to assess the difference between the baseline and excess phospholipid result, and they might run the set of three measures on as many as four different clotting tests. LOINC dutifully created terms for each of these variations as laboratories requested them. But, this yielded an often bewildering array of choices for mapper.</p> <p>To counter this problem, LOINC created two panels that represent the strongest consensus on how to report lupus anticoagulant screening. One panel includes the three different measures using two different anticoagulation tests (aPTT and dRVVT). The other adds PT to yield a panel of three tests each measured three different ways. These two panels are, respectively:</p> <p>[LOINC: 75881-3] Lupus anticoagulant aPTT, dRVVT and PT screening panel W Reflex [LOINC: 75515-7] Lupus anticoagulant aPTT and dRVVT screening panel W Reflex</p> <p>We only include the children of the larger panel [LOINC: 75881-3] below, because the smaller panel [LOINC: 75515-7] is a subset of it. The rank values for these newly-added tests are not based on empirical data from the original sources, so we use 3000 as a temporary placeholder.</p> <p>The panel descriptions for [LOINC: 75881-3] and [LOINC: 75515-7] contain information about how these panels were derived and some internal alternatives to accommodate minor variations in reporting styles. You should try to use only the tests in these panels to map your LAC tests, and encourage your laboratories to report in the confines of this conceptualization in order to make the delivered test results more</p> | | | | | | |
| 1000 | 75881-3 | Lupus anticoagulant aPTT, dRVVT and PT screening panel W Reflex | | | | | | |
| 1001 | 75515-7 | Lupus anticoagulant aPTT and dRVVT screening panel W Reflex | | | | | | |
| 1002 | 34571-0 | aPTT.lupus sensitive (LA screen) | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 3000 | s | s | | PPP |
| 1003 | 48022-8 | aPTT.lupus sensitive actual/normal (normalized LA screen) | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 3000 | | | | PPP |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|---|---|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1004 | 75506-6 | aPTT.lupus sensitive W excess phospholipid (LA confirm) | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 3000 | s | s | | PPP |
| 1005 | 75508-2 | aPTT.lupus sensitive W excess phospholipid actual/Normal (normalized LA confirm) | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 3000 | % | % | | PPP |
| 1006 | 75507-4 | aPTT.lupus sensitive W excess phospholipid percent correction | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 3000 | % | % | | PPP |
| 1007 | 75510-8 | aPTT.lupus sensitive with 1:1 PNP (LA mix) | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 3000 | s | s | | PPP |
| 1008 | 75509-0 | aPTT.lupus sensitive with 1:1 PNP actual/Normal (normalized LA mix) | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 3000 | % | % | | PPP |
| 1009 | 75884-7 | aPTT.lupus sensitive/aPTT.lupus sensitive W excess phospholipid (screen to confirm ratio) | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 3000 | {Ratio} | {Ratio} | | PPP |
| 1010 | 15359-3 | dRVVT actual/normal (normalized LA screen) | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 1167 | % | % | | PPP |
| 1011 | 57838-5 | dRVVT W excess phospholipid (LA confirm) | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 3000 | s | s | | PPP |
| 1012 | 68916-6 | dRVVT W excess phospholipid actual/normal (normalized LA confirm) | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 3000 | % | % | | PPP |
| 1013 | 6303-2 | dRVVT LA screen | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 759 | s | s | | PPP |
| 1014 | 75513-2 | dRVVT with 1:1 PNP (LA mix) | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 1929 | s | s | | PPP |
| 1015 | 75512-4 | dRVVT with 1:1 PNP actual/normal (normalized LA mix) | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 3000 | % | % | | PPP |
| 1016 | 50410-0 | dRVVT/dRVVT W excess phospholipid (screen to confirm ratio) | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 3000 | | | | PPP |
| 1017 | 75882-1 | Lupus anticoagulant three screening tests W Reflex [interpretation] | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 647 | | | | PPP |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---|--|---|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1018 | 5902-2 | Prothrombin time (PT) | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 47 | s | s | | PPP |
| 1019 | 5894-1 | Prothrombin time (PT) actual/Normal | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 3000 | % | % | | PPP |
| 1020 | 5959-2 | Prothrombin time (PT) factor substitution in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay --immediately after addition of normal plasma | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 1937 | s | s | Addition of factors (usually as pooled plasma) eliminates possibility that the abnormality due to a factor deficiency | PPP |
| 1021 | 6683-7 | Reptilase time | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 3000 | s | s | | PPP |
| 1022 | 68326-8 | Reptilase time actual/Normal | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 3000 | % | % | | PPP |
| 1023 | 75511-6 | dRVVT W excess phospholipid percent correction | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 3000 | % | % | | PPP |
| 1024 | 3243-3 | Thrombin time | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 705 | s | s | | PPP |
| 1025 | 68325-0 | Thrombin time actual/Normal | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 3000 | % | % | | PPP |
| 1026 | Older Terms for Lupus Anticoagulant from original Top 2000 | | | | | | | |
| 1027 | 15191-0 | Lupus anticoagulant neutralization dilute phospholipid [Presence] in Platelet poor plasma | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 1189 | | | | PPP |
| 1028 | 3284-7 | Lupus anticoagulant neutralization platelet [Time] in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 811 | s | s | When the addition of excess phospholipid (provided by addition of platelets) corrects clotting, it confirms LAC. | PPP |
| 1029 | 3282-1 | aPTT W excess hexagonal phase phospholipid in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 1427 | s | s | | PPP |
| 1030 | 43734-3 | aPTT in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation 1:1 saline | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 1928 | s | s | | PPP |
| 1031 | 5946-9 | aPTT.factor substitution in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay --immediately after addition of normal plasma | Coagulation- Lupus Anti Coagulant | 1496 | s | s | | PPP |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1032 | 33673-5 | Thrombin time.factor substitution in Platelet poor plasma by Coagulation assay --immediately after addition of protamine sulfate | Coagulation-Lupus Anti Coagulant | 1069 | s | s | | PPP |
| 1033 | Lupus Antibodies | | | | | | | |
| 1034 | 5076-5 | Cardiolipin IgA Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Coagulation-Lupus Anti Coagulant | 887 | [APL'U]/mL | APL'U/mL | | Ser |
| 1035 | 20424-8 | Cardiolipin IgG Ab [interpretation] in Serum | Coagulation-Lupus Anti Coagulant | 1590 | | | | Ser |
| 1036 | 3181-5 | Cardiolipin IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Coagulation-Lupus Anti Coagulant | 504 | [GPL'U]/mL | GPL'U/mL | | Ser |
| 1037 | 20425-5 | Cardiolipin IgM Ab [interpretation] in Serum | Coagulation-Lupus Anti Coagulant | 1588 | | | | Ser |
| 1038 | 3182-3 | Cardiolipin IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Coagulation-Lupus Anti Coagulant | 505 | [MPL'U]/mL | MPL'U/mL | | Ser |
| 1039 | 32031-7 | Phosphatidylserine IgA Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Coagulation-Lupus Anti Coagulant | 1428 | [APL'U]/mL | APL'U/mL | | Ser |
| 1040 | 9326-0 | Phosphatidylserine IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Coagulation-Lupus Anti Coagulant | 1881 | | | | Ser |
| 1041 | 32032-5 | Phosphatidylserine IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Coagulation-Lupus Anti Coagulant | 1089 | {APS'U} | APS'U | | Ser |
| 1042 | 9327-8 | Phosphatidylserine IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Coagulation-Lupus Anti Coagulant | 848 | | | | Ser |
| 1043 | 14246-3 | Phosphatidylserine IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Coagulation-Lupus Anti Coagulant | 1895 | {MPS'U} | MPS'U | | Ser |
| 1044 | 32033-3 | Phosphatidylserine IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Coagulation-Lupus Anti Coagulant | 2008 | {MPS'U} | MPS'U | | Ser |
| 1045 | Cytology | | | | | | | |
| 1046 | 8665-2 | Date last menstrual period | Cytology | 885 | {date} | date | | ^Patient |
| 1047 | 10524-7 | Microscopic observation [Identifier] in Cervix by Cyto stain | Cytology | 484 | | | | Cvx |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|----------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1048 | 18500-9 | Microscopic observation [Identifier] in Cervix by Cyto stain.thin prep | Cytology | 1048 | | | | Cvx |
| 1049 | 19767-3 | Cytologist who read Cyto stain of Cervical or vaginal smear or scraping | Cytology | 109 | | | | Cvx/Vag |
| 1050 | 47528-5 | Cytology report of Cervical or vaginal smear or scraping Cyto stain | Cytology | 798 | | | | Cvx/Vag |
| 1051 | 47527-7 | Cytology report of Cervical or vaginal smear or scraping Cyto stain.thin prep | Cytology | 85 | | | | Cvx/Vag |
| 1052 | 19774-9 | Cytology study comment Cervical or vaginal smear or scraping Cyto stain | Cytology | 945 | | | | Cvx/Vag |
| 1053 | 19769-9 | Pathologist who read Cyto stain of Cervical or vaginal smear or scraping | Cytology | 115 | | | | Cvx/Vag |
| 1054 | 19773-1 | Recommended follow-up [Identifier] in Cervical or vaginal smear or scraping by Cyto stain | Cytology | 114 | | | | Cvx/Vag |
| 1055 | 19768-1 | Reviewing cytologist who read Cyto stain of Cervical or vaginal smear or scraping | Cytology | 1656 | | | | Cvx/Vag |
| 1056 | 19763-2 | Specimen source [Identifier] in Cervical or vaginal smear or scraping by Cyto stain | Cytology | 110 | | | | Cvx/Vag |
| 1057 | 19764-0 | Statement of adequacy [interpretation] of Cervical or vaginal smear or scraping by Cyto stain | Cytology | 108 | | | | Cvx/Vag |
| 1058 | 49050-8 | Microscopic observation [Identifier] in Endocervical brush by Cyto stain | Cytology | 750 | | | | Endocervical brush |
| 1059 | 10526-2 | Microscopic observation [Identifier] in Sputum by Cyto stain | Cytology | 1935 | | | | Sputum |
| 1060 | 33718-8 | Cytology report of Tissue fine needle aspirate Cyto stain | Cytology | 943 | | | | Tiss.FNA |
| 1061 | 27045-4 | Microscopic exam [interpretation] of Urine by Cytology | Cytology | 163 | | | | Urine |
| 1062 | 11070-0 | Microscopic observation [Identifier] in Urine by Cyto stain | Cytology | 1251 | | | | Urine |
| 1063 | 10525-4 | Microscopic observation [Identifier] in Unspecified specimen by Cyto stain | Cytology | 1498 | | | | XXX |
| 1064 | 33716-2 | Non-gynecological cytology method study | Cytology | 773 | | | | XXX |
| 1065 | Drug/Tox | | | | | | | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P | |
|------|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <p>Drug/Tox is a very large class, with more than 7,500 distinct codes. This class includes medications whose levels are monitored, heavy metals, drugs of abuse, synthetic cannabinoids and hazardous industrial chemicals. Routine laboratories might want to exclude Tox terms when they are mapping their common chemistries. (Tip: add “-tox” to the search string). For most abusable and/or illicit drugs/substances, LOINC provides distinct codes for testing done on a variety of specimens, such as urine, serum, hair, saliva, meconium, and amniotic fluid.</p> <p>Urine, serum, and meconium are the only specimens for drug testing you will see in the Top 2000+. The rest can be found in the full LOINC database. For urine and serum testing, LOINC usually provides different codes for screening and confirming the presence of a given substance. Some substances are easier to find in the urine than in serum because the kidney concentrates them. For some substances, the testing targets a metabolic breakdown product that persists longer in the body than the original substance. Typically the screening is done as a qualitative test and the result is reported as presence or absence (negative/ positive) based on a cut-off level. The cut-off is sometimes included in the value, e.g. “neg < 50 ug/ml” and other times reported in the reference range.</p> <p>Be aware of the distinction between screening tests and confirmatory tests. Names for screening tests usually contain the word “screen” or an equivalent abbreviation, for example “Opiates serum scr.” Most commonly, the screening test is an immune assay and the confirm test is a sophisticated chromatographic or mass spectrometry test. However, LOINC distinguishes toxicology tests for drugs and abusable substances via screen and confirm rather than by specific detection technologies because that is what the industry does. A positive screening test will be followed by a confirmatory test done by a different method, usually one that is more specific than the screening test. Negative confirmatory test results always trump positive screening tests, so when confirmatory testing is done, the laboratory usually does not report the results of a positive screening test. Confirmatory tests may be reported as quantitative or qualitative, and LOINC has different codes for each. (Home test kits are also available.) Some LOINC test names set the detection cut off in the name.</p> <p>Therapeutic drug monitoring (TDM) tests are also included in the LOINC class “DRUG/TOX”. These TDM tests are all quantitative tests done mostly on serum/plasma. For TDM testing for aminoglycosides and a few other antibiotics, antiepileptics and immunosuppressant drugs, LOINC includes codes for peak (post-dose) and trough (pre-dose) levels as well as a generic code that makes no statement about the timing relative to the dose. Some laboratories call this latter case “random.” Be sure to distinguish these cases when you are mapping. For example:</p> <p>Mass Concentration [LOINC: 4090-7] Vancomycin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --peak [LOINC: 4092-3] Vancomycin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --trough [LOINC: 20578-1] Vancomycin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma (Use for random levels)</p> <p>Substance Concentration [LOINC: 39796-8] Vancomycin [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma --peak [LOINC: 39797-6] Vancomycin [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma --trough [LOINC: 31012-8] Vancomycin [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma (Use for random levels)</p> | | | | | | | |
| 1066 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1067 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1068 | 5583-0 | Arsenic [Mass/volume] in Blood | Drug/Tox | | 1779 ug/dL | ug/dL | | Bld | |
| 1069 | 3520-4 | Cyclosporine [Mass/volume] in Blood | Drug/Tox | | 474 ng/mL | ng/mL | | Bld | |
| 1070 | 5640-8 | Ethanol [Mass/volume] in Blood | Drug/Tox | | 597 mg/dL | mg/dL | | Bld | |
| 1071 | 5639-0 | Ethanol [Presence] in Blood | Drug/Tox | | 826 | | | Bld | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1072 | 5671-3 | Lead [Mass/volume] in Blood | Drug/Tox | 266 | ug/dL | ug/dL | Heavy metals are also done in RBC/vol | Bld |
| 1073 | 5685-3 | Mercury [Mass/volume] in Blood | Drug/Tox | 1314 | ng/mL | ng/mL | Heavy metals are also done in RBC/vol | Bld |
| 1074 | 29247-4 | Sirolimus [Mass/volume] in Blood | Drug/Tox | 485 | ng/mL | ng/mL | Bld is the preferred specimen | Bld |
| 1075 | 11253-2 | Tacrolimus [Mass/volume] in Blood | Drug/Tox | 216 | ng/mL | ng/mL | Bld is the preferred specimen | Bld |
| 1076 | 8144-8 | Amphetamines [Presence] in Meconium | Drug/Tox | 1454 | | | | Meconium |
| 1077 | 8146-3 | Amphetamines [Presence] in Meconium by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 1116 | | | | Meconium |
| 1078 | 8187-7 | Benzoylcegonine [Presence] in Meconium | Drug/Tox | 1074 | | | | Meconium |
| 1079 | 31080-5 | Cannabinoids [Presence] in Meconium by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 1434 | | | | Meconium |
| 1080 | 40527-4 | Cocaine [Presence] in Meconium | Drug/Tox | 1448 | | | | Meconium |
| 1081 | 8214-9 | Opiates [Presence] in Meconium | Drug/Tox | 1417 | | | | Meconium |
| 1082 | 8216-4 | Opiates [Presence] in Meconium by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 1125 | | | | Meconium |
| 1083 | 8234-7 | Phencyclidine [Presence] in Meconium by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 930 | | | | Meconium |
| 1084 | 8169-5 | Tetrahydrocannabinol [Presence] in Meconium by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 1122 | | | A marijuana metabolite, also called THC. | Meconium |
| 1085 | 31019-3 | 10-Hydroxycarbazepine [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1473 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| 1086 | 3298-7 | Acetaminophen [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 402 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| 1087 | 35595-8 | Acetaminophen [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 1819 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| 1088 | 3297-9 | Acetaminophen [Presence] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 829 | | | | Ser/Plas |
| 1089 | 5568-1 | Acetone [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1019 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 1090 | 20469-3 | Acetone [Presence] in Serum or Plasma by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 1801 | | | | Ser/Plas |
| 1091 | 49578-8 | Aminocaproate cutoff [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1806 | ug/mL | ug/mL | Used when laboratories report the cut off as a separate observation | Ser/Plas |
| 1092 | 8149-7 | Amphetamines [Presence] in Serum or Plasma by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 926 | | | | Ser/Plas |
| 1093 | 3376-1 | Barbiturates [Presence] in Serum, Plasma or Blood | Drug/Tox | 520 | | | | Ser/Plas |
| 1094 | 3389-4 | Benzodiazepines [Presence] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 536 | | | | Ser/Plas |
| 1095 | 3422-3 | Caffeine [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1493 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| 1096 | 3432-2 | Carbamazepine [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 671 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| 1097 | 35603-0 | Clonazepam [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 1699 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| 1098 | 8191-9 | Cocaine [Presence] in Serum or Plasma by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 924 | | | NOTE: Cocaine is also detected through its metabolite benzoylcegonine. | Ser/Plas |
| 1099 | 5631-7 | Copper [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1184 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 1100 | 10535-3 | Digoxin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 357 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| 1101 | 5643-2 | Ethanol [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 365 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 1102 | 5646-5 | Ethylene glycol [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1610 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| 1103 | 35668-3 | Gentamicin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1092 | mg/L | mg/L | Use this code for random Gentamicin tests (it is equivalent). | Ser/Plas |
| 1104 | 3663-2 | Gentamicin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --peak | Drug/Tox | 965 | mg/L | mg/L | | Ser/Plas |
| 1105 | 3665-7 | Gentamicin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --trough | Drug/Tox | 871 | mg/L | mg/L | | Ser/Plas |
| 1106 | 5669-7 | Isopropanol [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1528 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 1107 | 6948-4 | Lamotrigine [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 957 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| 1108 | 10912-4 | Lead [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1231 | ug/dL | ug/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| 1109 | 30471-7 | Levetiracetam [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1022 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|---|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| | 3714-3 | Lidocaine [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1934 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 3719-2 | Lithium [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1038 | | | CAUTION: Because Lithium is the positive ion of salt, it is most commonly reported as moles/volume [LOINC: 14334-7], not as a mass concentration [LOINC: 3719-2]. | Ser/Plas |
| | 14334-7 | Lithium [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 667 | mol/L | mol/L | Because Lithium is the positive ion of salt, it is most commonly reported as mole/volume [LOINC: 14334-7], not as a mass concentration [LOINC: 3719-2]. | Ser/Plas |
| | 5693-7 | Methanol [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1352 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 14836-1 | Methotrexate [Moles/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 877 | umol/L | umol/L | | Ser/Plas |
| | 23905-3 | Mycophenolate [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1787 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 35622-0 | Nordiazepam [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 1782 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 35331-8 | Oxcarbazepine [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1659 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 3948-7 | Phenobarbital [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 710 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 3968-5 | Phenytoin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 356 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 3969-3 | Phenytoin Free [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1581 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 4024-6 | Salicylates [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 464 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 35597-4 | Salicylates [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 870 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 4023-8 | Salicylates [Presence] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 832 | | | | Ser/Plas |
| | 5724-0 | Selenium [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1614 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 4049-3 | Theophylline [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1059 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 35670-9 | Tobramycin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1858 | mg/L | mg/L | | Ser/Plas |
| | 4057-6 | Tobramycin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --peak | Drug/Tox | 1574 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 4059-2 | Tobramycin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --trough | Drug/Tox | 1537 | ug/ml | ug/ml | | Ser/Plas |
| | 17713-9 | Topiramate [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 1804 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 4073-3 | Tricyclic antidepressants [Presence] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 421 | | | | Ser/Plas |
| | 4086-5 | Valproate [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 408 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 20578-1 | Vancomycin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 2009 | ug/mL | ug/mL | Use this code for random Vancomycin tests (it is equivalent). | Ser/Plas |
| | 4090-7 | Vancomycin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --peak | Drug/Tox | 937 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 4092-3 | Vancomycin [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma --trough | Drug/Tox | 382 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 5763-8 | Zinc [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Drug/Tox | 739 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Ser/Plas |
| | 19593-3 | 6-Monoacetylmorphine (6-MAM) [Mass/volume] in Urine by Confirmatory method | Drug/Tox | 1646 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Urine |
| | 10976-9 | 6-Monoacetylmorphine (6-MAM) [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 815 | | | | Urine |
| | 3299-5 | Acetaminophen [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 742 | | | | Urine |
| | 5569-9 | Acetone [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 473 | | | | Urine |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|----------------|------|--------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1140 | 19343-3 | Amphetamine [Presence] in Urine by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 656 | | | CAUTION: Amphetamine (singular) defines one compound. Amphetamines (plural) specifies a class of compounds, e.g. methamphetamine, amphetamine, MDMA (ecstasy), MDEA (Eve), etc. | Urine |
| 1141 | 8150-5 | Amphetamines [Mass/volume] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1361 | ug/L | ug/L | CAUTION: Amphetamine (singular) defines one compound. Amphetamines (plural) specifies a class of compounds, e.g. methamphetamine, amphetamine, MDMA (ecstasy), MDEA (Eve), etc. | Urine |
| 1142 | 3349-8 | Amphetamines [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 214 | | | CAUTION: Amphetamine (singular) defines one compound. Amphetamines (plural) specifies a class of compounds, e.g. methamphetamine, amphetamine, MDMA (ecstasy), MDEA (Eve), etc. | Urine |
| 1143 | 19261-7 | Amphetamines [Presence] in Urine by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 1508 | | | CAUTION: Amphetamine (singular) defines one compound. Amphetamines (plural) specifies a class of compounds, e.g. methamphetamine, amphetamine, MDMA (ecstasy), MDEA (Eve), etc. | Urine |
| 1144 | 33915-0 | Anabasine [Mass/volume] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1372 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Urine |
| 1145 | 9426-8 | Barbiturates [Mass/volume] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1365 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Urine |
| 1146 | 3377-9 | Barbiturates [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 207 | | | | Urine |
| 1147 | 19270-8 | Barbiturates [Presence] in Urine by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 706 | | | | Urine |
| 1148 | 9428-4 | Benzodiazepines [Mass/volume] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1367 | ug/L | ug/L | | Urine |
| 1149 | 3390-2 | Benzodiazepines [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 196 | | | | Urine |
| 1150 | 16195-0 | Benzodiazepines [Presence] in Urine by Confirmatory method | Drug/Tox | 1915 | | | | Urine |
| 1151 | 14316-4 | Benzodiazepines [Presence] in Urine by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 1307 | | | | Urine |
| 1152 | 3393-6 | Benzoyllecgonine [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 293 | | | Major metabolite of cocaine. | Urine |
| 1153 | 14314-9 | Benzoyllecgonine [Presence] in Urine by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 719 | | | Major metabolite of cocaine. | Urine |
| 1154 | 3414-0 | Buprenorphine [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 812 | | | | Urine |
| 1155 | 18282-4 | Cannabinoids [Presence] in Urine by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 224 | | | Detects a variety of marijuana metabolite, such as THC-COOH. | Urine |
| 1156 | 26760-9 | Cannabinoids [Units/volume] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 768 | ng/mL | ng/mL | Detects a variety of marijuana metabolite, such as THC-COOH. | Urine |
| 1157 | 19287-2 | Cannabinoids tested for in Urine by Screen method Nominal | Drug/Tox | 1715 | | | | Urine |
| 1158 | 3436-3 | Carboxy tetrahydrocannabinol [Mass/volume] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1840 | ng/mL | ng/mL | Detects a variety of marijuana metabolite, such as THC-COOH. | Urine |
| 1159 | 3397-7 | Cocaine [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 301 | | | | Urine |
| 1160 | 16250-3 | Codeine [Mass/volume] in Urine by Confirmatory method | Drug/Tox | 1445 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Urine |
| 1161 | 3507-1 | Codeine [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1323 | | | | Urine |
| 1162 | 10366-3 | Cotinine [Mass/volume] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 674 | ng/mL | ng/mL | Metabolite of nicotine. Used to test for smoking. | Urine |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1163 | 40464-0 | Drugs identified in Urine by Confirmatory method | Drug/Tox | 1711 | | | The reported value of this observation would be the name or ID for one or more drug species. | Urine |
| 1164 | 12286-1 | Drugs identified in Urine by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 1071 | | | The reported value of this observation would be the name or ID for one or more drug species. | Urine |
| 1165 | 5645-7 | Ethanol [Mass/volume] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 892 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 1166 | 5644-0 | Ethanol [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1651 | | | | Urine |
| 1167 | 11235-9 | Fentanyl [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1509 | | | | Urine |
| 1168 | 12308-3 | Hydrocodone [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1622 | | | | Urine |
| 1169 | 9834-3 | Hydromorphone [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1623 | | | | Urine |
| 1170 | 3746-5 | Meperidine [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1268 | | | | Urine |
| 1171 | 3773-9 | Methadone [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 417 | | | | Urine |
| 1172 | 19550-3 | Methadone [Presence] in Urine by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 629 | | | | Urine |
| 1173 | 3779-6 | Methamphetamine [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 634 | | | | Urine |
| 1174 | 19554-5 | Methamphetamine [Presence] in Urine by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 663 | | | | Urine |
| 1175 | 3786-1 | Methaqualone [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1799 | | | | Urine |
| 1176 | 16251-1 | Morphine [Mass/volume] in Urine by Confirmatory method | Drug/Tox | 1466 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Urine |
| 1177 | 3830-7 | Morphine [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1350 | | | | Urine |
| 1178 | 3854-7 | Nicotine [Mass/volume] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 802 | ng/mL | ng/mL | Used to test for tobacco smoking | Urine |
| 1179 | 16228-9 | Nordiazepam [Mass/volume] in Urine by Confirmatory method | Drug/Tox | 1759 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Urine |
| 1180 | 3861-2 | Nordiazepam [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1835 | | | | Urine |
| 1181 | 33917-6 | Nornicotine [Mass/volume] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1665 | ng/mL | ng/mL | Metabolite of nicotine, used to test for tobacco smoking. | Urine |
| 1182 | 8220-6 | Opiates [Mass/volume] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1758 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Urine |
| 1183 | 3879-4 | Opiates [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 195 | | | | Urine |
| 1184 | 18390-5 | Opiates [Presence] in Urine by Confirmatory method | Drug/Tox | 553 | | | | Urine |
| 1185 | 19295-5 | Opiates [Presence] in Urine by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 987 | | | | Urine |
| 1186 | 19296-3 | Opiates tested for in Urine by Screen method Nominal | Drug/Tox | 1139 | | | The values reported would be the names of the opiates that could be detected by the procedure | Urine |
| 1187 | 16201-6 | Oxazepam [Mass/volume] in Urine by Confirmatory method | Drug/Tox | 1756 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Urine |
| 1188 | 12361-2 | Oxazepam [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1836 | | | | Urine |
| 1189 | 16249-5 | Oxycodone [Mass/volume] in Urine by Confirmatory method | Drug/Tox | 1625 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Urine |
| 1190 | 10998-3 | Oxycodone [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 814 | | | | Urine |
| 1191 | 19643-6 | Oxycodone [Presence] in Urine by Confirmatory method | Drug/Tox | 1628 | | | | Urine |
| 1192 | 17395-5 | Oxymorphone [Mass/volume] in Urine by Confirmatory method | Drug/Tox | 1631 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Urine |
| 1193 | 18325-1 | Oxymorphone [Presence] in Urine by Confirmatory method | Drug/Tox | 1629 | | | | Urine |
| 1194 | 3936-2 | Phencyclidine [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 321 | | | | Urine |
| 1195 | 19659-2 | Phencyclidine [Presence] in Urine by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 273 | | | | Urine |
| 1196 | 3545-1 | Propoxyphene [Mass/volume] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 1505 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Urine |
| 1197 | 19141-1 | Propoxyphene [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 932 | | | | Urine |
| 1198 | 19429-0 | Propoxyphene [Presence] in Urine by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 1464 | | | | Urine |
| 1199 | 3426-4 | Tetrahydrocannabinol [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 368 | | | Metabolite of marijuana, also called THC. | Urine |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 1200 | 19415-9 | Tetrahydrocannabinol [Presence] in Urine by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 933 | | | Metabolite of marijuana, also called THC. | Urine |
| 1201 | 19710-3 | Tramadol [Presence] in Urine by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 1539 | | | | Urine |
| 1202 | 11004-9 | Tricyclic antidepressants [Presence] in Urine | Drug/Tox | 568 | | | | Urine |
| 1203 | 19312-8 | Tricyclic antidepressants [Presence] in Urine by Screen method | Drug/Tox | 443 | | | | Urine |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---|--|--------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1204 | Fertility Male | | | | | | | |
| 1205 | 10587-4 | Sexual abstinence duration | Fertility Male | 1481 | d | d | Days of abstinence prior to semen specimen collection | ^Patient |
| 1206 | 34696-5 | Collection method [Type] of Semen | Fertility Male | 1810 | | | | Semen |
| 1207 | 13358-7 | Collection time of Semen | Fertility Male | 1373 | | | | Semen |
| 1208 | 13627-5 | Erythrocytes [Presence] in Semen by Light microscopy | Fertility Male | 1813 | | | Laboratories use many specific terms to report semen analysis observations that are not included in the top 2000. LOINC has >130 such observation codes in the full table | Semen |
| 1209 | 13943-6 | Fructose [Presence] in Semen | Fertility Male | 1532 | | | Absence of fructose may indicate a problem with the seminal vesicles. Normal cut off is >300 mg/mL | Semen |
| 1210 | 10579-1 | Leukocytes [#]/volume] in Semen | Fertility Male | 1489 | 10*6/mL | 10*6/mL | | Semen |
| 1211 | 10580-9 | Liquefaction [Time] in Semen | Fertility Male | 1767 | min | min | | Semen |
| 1212 | 2752-4 | pH of Semen | Fertility Male | 1166 | [pH] | pH | | Semen |
| 1213 | 10585-8 | Round cells [#]/volume] in Semen | Fertility Male | 1101 | 10*6/mL | 10*6/mL | | Semen |
| 1214 | 9780-8 | Spermatozoa [#]/volume] in Semen | Fertility Male | 1001 | 10*6/mL | 10*6/mL | | Semen |
| 1215 | 38544-3 | Spermatozoa [#]/volume] in Semen --pre washing | Fertility Male | 1266 | 10*6/mL | 10*6/mL | | Semen |
| 1216 | 9704-8 | Spermatozoa [Morphology] in Semen | Fertility Male | 1475 | | | | Semen |
| 1217 | 34441-6 | Spermatozoa [Velocity] in Semen | Fertility Male | 1533 | um/s | um/s | | Semen |
| 1218 | 33217-1 | Spermatozoa Agglutinated [Presence] in Semen | Fertility Male | 1102 | | | | Semen |
| 1219 | 13942-8 | Spermatozoa Motile [Presence] in Semen by Light microscopy | Fertility Male | 1680 | | | | Semen |
| 1220 | 6800-7 | Spermatozoa Motile/100 spermatozoa in Semen | Fertility Male | 1083 | % | % | | Semen |
| 1221 | 38540-1 | Spermatozoa Motile/100 spermatozoa in Semen --pre washing | Fertility Male | 1267 | % | % | | Semen |
| 1222 | 10622-9 | Spermatozoa Normal/100 spermatozoa in Semen | Fertility Male | 1682 | % | % | | Semen |
| 1223 | 14194-5 | Spermatozoa Progressive/100 spermatozoa in Semen | Fertility Male | 1485 | % | % | | Semen |
| 1224 | 9631-3 | Viscosity of Semen | Fertility Male | 1100 | | | | Semen |
| 1225 | 32789-0 | Viscosity of Semen Qualitative | Fertility Male | 1856 | | | | Semen |
| 1226 | 3160-9 | Volume of Semen | Fertility Male | 904 | mL | mL | | Semen |
| 1227 | 40692-6 | Volume of Semen--pre washing | Fertility Male | 1499 | mL | mL | | Semen |
| 1228 | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | | | | | | | |
| 1229 | <p>The Complete Blood Count/hemogram panel (often called CBC) includes total counts of the main cellular blood components (WBC, RBC, and platelets), hemoglobin, hematocrit, and various red cell and platelet indices. It does not include a differential count. In the U.S., you can expect all of the LOINC codes within a CBC/Hemogram to have a method of automated, with the one exception of hemoglobin. The Hemoglobin delivered by the automated counters uses standard chemistry methods for its quantification, so it is the same code as delivered by a chemistry instrument. The hematocrit that comes with the CBC/Hemogram is [LOINC: 4544-3]. Separate codes are available for spun capillary tube hematocrit [LOINC: 4545-0] and point of care hematocrit done on a chemistry instrument [LOINC: 718-7].</p> | | | | | | | |
| 1230 | 21000-5 | Erythrocyte distribution width [Entitic volume] by Automated count | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 159 | fL | fL | This is the version of RDW reported in volume units, Do not confuse with [LOINC: 788-0] reported as a %. | Bld |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|---|--------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1231 | 788-0 | Erythrocyte distribution width [Ratio] by Automated count | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 24 | % | % | This is the version of the RDW reported with units of % . Do not confuse with the term that reports the same test name with units of fL [LOINC: 21000-5]. | Bld |
| 1232 | 785-6 | Erythrocyte mean corpuscular hemoglobin [Entitic mass] by Automated count | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 11 | pg | pg | | Bld |
| 1233 | 786-4 | Erythrocyte mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration [Mass/volume] by Automated count | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 10 | g/dL | g/dL | | Bld |
| 1234 | 30428-7 | Erythrocyte mean corpuscular volume [Entitic volume] | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 34 | fL | fL | This will mostly be reported as automated [LOINC: 787-2]. | Bld |
| 1235 | 787-2 | Erythrocyte mean corpuscular volume [Entitic volume] by Automated count | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 17 | fL | fL | 99% of these values will be done by automated method. | Bld |
| 1236 | 789-8 | Erythrocytes [# /volume] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 9 | 10*6/uL | 10*6/uL | | Bld |
| 1237 | 20570-8 | Hematocrit [Volume Fraction] of Blood | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 28 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1238 | 4544-3 | Hematocrit [Volume Fraction] of Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 14 | % | % | Most hematocrits delivered by referral and hospital laboratories will be produced by automated count and delivered with this code. | Bld |
| 1239 | 4545-0 | Hematocrit [Volume Fraction] of Blood by Centrifugation | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 545 | % | % | Only use this term for spun capillary tube. Mostly will want [LOINC: 4544-3]. | Bld |
| 1240 | 718-7 | Hemoglobin [Mass/volume] in Blood | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 2 | g/dL | g/dL | This is the code included in the CBC auto. It is NOT obtained via the automated counting but uses a chemistry method just like most other hemoglobins. | Bld |
| 1241 | 12227-5 | Leukocytes [# /volume] corrected for nucleated erythrocytes in Blood | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 1504 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Bld |
| 1242 | 33256-9 | Leukocytes [# /volume] corrected for nucleated erythrocytes in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 2010 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Bld |
| 1243 | 26464-8 | Leukocytes [# /volume] in Blood | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 33 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | Most leukocyte counts will be done by an automated counter and will be reported under [LOINC: 6690-2]. This term should be used only rarely. | Bld |
| 1244 | 6690-2 | Leukocytes [# /volume] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 15 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Bld |
| 1245 | 32623-1 | Platelet mean volume [Entitic volume] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 149 | fL | fL | | Bld |
| 1246 | 26515-7 | Platelets [# /volume] in Blood | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 31 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Bld |
| 1247 | 777-3 | Platelets [# /volume] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 18 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | 99% of all blood counts will be automated so this term is usually the right choice | Bld |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---|--|--------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | 32207-3 | Platelet distribution width [Entitic volume] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld CBC/Hemogram | 1233 | | | | |
| 1249 | Heme-Bld Diff Count | | | | | | | |
| 1250 | <p>Automation has come to the world of differential counts as well. The early automated differential counters could distinguish 3 cell types. Today's cell counters will count at least the big 5, including: neutrophils, eosinophils, basophils, lymphocytes, and monocytes. Some add others such as granular neutrophils, reticulocytes, and nucleated RBCs. Many automated counters can also flag the presence of many special cell types, e.g., variant (atypical) lymphocytes, blasts, and immature WBCs by cell line. These automated flags are often intended only for internal laboratory use, for example, to decide when to reflex to a manual differential count, and are not necessarily reported back to the ordering providers.</p> <p>Historically, automated cell counters, e.g., the classical Coulter counter, were flow cytometry devices. Today, some instruments use blood smears and imaging technology to find each cell on the blood smear and group them by cell types. This makes it easier for the technologist to complete the differential count. But, current versions still require manual reading of each cell type; so those results should be mapped to the appropriate LOINC code with manual method. We are sure that one day image-based automated counters will be alternatives to flow based counters for differential blood cell counts.</p> <p>The vast majority of the CBC (hemogram) results will be done on an automated counter. Those results should be mapped to the respective LOINC term with "Auto" in the method, as should the "big five" cell types in the differential count. CBCs can be ordered with an automated differential that reflexes to a manual count depending on the results of the automated counts. They can also be ordered with a requirement to do a manual count regardless of the automated result. Compared to the automated differential, the manual differential can report counts of many more cell types and can report detailed findings about red cell, white cell and platelet morphology. Accordingly, it can require mapping to many more LOINC terms.</p> <p>When a reflex manual differential is done after an automated count, laboratories may report only the manual differential results or they may report the automated counts which were observed and indicate "checked by manual count." We know of at least one laboratory that reports automated and manual counts under their own respective heading/banner. Some laboratories report differential counts using methodless codes and indicate the way they were obtained in another LOINC code (see [LOINC: 49024-3] Differential cell count method – Blood) because it requires less dictionary set up and yields easier to digest flowsheets.</p> <p>Because of these differences in reporting styles for the differential cell types, the Top 2000+ generally includes a code for each of the three possibilities: the automated count, the manual count, and one that does not specify the method.</p> <p>The cell types that historically could only be measured by manual methods will generally have two LOINC codes, one with method of manual, which is the only way most of them can be counted presently and one, for historical reasons, without method. We recommend mapping them to the LOINC code with manual as the method because it is likely that more of these cell types will be recognized by automated</p> | | | | | | | |
| 1251 | 26444-0 | Basophils [# /volume] in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 121 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Bld |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|---------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1252 | 704-7 | Basophils [# /volume] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 27 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | This cell type is counted by all modern automated differential machines; so most results will be reported using this LOINC code that has a method of automated count. | Bld |
| 1253 | 30180-4 | Basophils/100 leukocytes in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 54 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1254 | 706-2 | Basophils/100 leukocytes in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 42 | % | % | This cell type is counted by all modern automated differential machines; so most results will be reported using this LOINC code that has a method of automated count. | Bld |
| 1255 | 707-0 | Basophils/100 leukocytes in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 235 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1256 | 30376-8 | Blasts [# /volume] in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 996 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Bld |
| 1257 | 708-8 | Blasts [# /volume] in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 2011 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | Today, automated counters can signal blasts but can not count them accurately. | Bld |
| 1258 | 26446-5 | Blasts/100 leukocytes in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 805 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1259 | 709-6 | Blasts/100 leukocytes in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 791 | % | % | Today, automated counters can signal blasts but can not count them accurately. | Bld |
| 1260 | 33255-1 | Cell Fractions/Differential [interpretation] in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 450 | | | Overall interpretation of differential count. | Bld |
| 1261 | 11282-1 | Cells Counted Total [#] in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 183 | {#} | # | Most applicable to manual counts- especially when the white cells are few in number and less than 100 cells can be counted. | Bld |
| 1262 | 26449-9 | Eosinophils [# /volume] in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 67 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Bld |
| 1263 | 711-2 | Eosinophils [# /volume] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 50 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | This cell type is counted by all modern automated differential machines; so most results will be reported using this LOINC code that has a method of automated count. | Bld |
| 1264 | 26450-7 | Eosinophils/100 leukocytes in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 49 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1265 | 713-8 | Eosinophils/100 leukocytes in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 43 | % | % | This cell type is counted by all modern automated differential machines; so most results will be reported using this LOINC code that has a method of automated count. | Bld |
| 1266 | 714-6 | Eosinophils/100 leukocytes in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 229 | % | % | | Bld |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|---------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1267 | 30394-1 | Granulocytes [# /volume] in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 2002 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | Granulocytes counts were components of the 3-part automated differential count. So this code was created years ago for those instruments and did not include a method term because there was no ambiguity. It included neutrophils (segs and bands), and eosinophils (per UpToDate Sep 2010). The other components of the 3 part count were lymphocytes and monocytes. Today almost all automated differential counters are 5 or 6 part counts that do not include this term. | Bld |
| 1268 | 34165-1 | Granulocytes Immature [Presence] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 1866 | | | Some automated differential counters can flag the presence of immature granulocytes, and some can do the same with immature monocytes and lymphocytes. These may only be used to reflex to a manual count and may not be reported. | Bld |
| 1269 | 17788-1 | Large unstained cells/100 leukocytes in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 1894 | % | % | All modern differential counters- count at least 5 types of cells- Neutrophils, Eos, Basos, Lymphs and Monos. Large unstained cells are the 6th type and are only provided by counters that stain cell myeloperoxidase. The large unstained cells reflect myeloperoxidase deficiency. | Bld |
| 1270 | 17790-7 | Leukocytes Left Shift [Presence] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 394 | | | Many automated counters can identify a left shift and report it as a qualitative result (Flag) | Bld |
| 1271 | 26471-3 | Leukocytes other/100 leukocytes in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 1200 | % | % | This category is used only in manual counts so avoid [LOINC: 26471-3] and use [LOINC: 730-2]. | Bld |
| 1272 | 730-2 | Leukocytes other/100 leukocytes in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 1316 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1273 | 26474-7 | Lymphocytes [# /volume] in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 70 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Bld |
| 1274 | 731-0 | Lymphocytes [# /volume] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 35 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | This cell type is counted by all modern automated differential machines; so most results will be reported under the LOINC code with method of automated count. | Bld |
| 1275 | 15197-7 | Lymphocytes Fissured/100 leukocytes in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 1516 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1276 | 13046-8 | Lymphocytes Variant/100 leukocytes in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 817 | % | % | Also called atypical lymphocytes- Some automated counters can report these values, and LOINC codes for the automated counts can be found in the full LOINC database | Bld |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|---|---------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1277 | 735-1 | Lymphocytes Variant/100 leukocytes in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 167 | % | % | Also called atypical lymphocytes- Some automated Bld counters can report these values, and LOINC codes for the automated counts can be found in the full LOINC database | Bld |
| 1278 | 26478-8 | Lymphocytes/100 leukocytes in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff | 45 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1279 | 736-9 | Lymphocytes/100 leukocytes in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 41 | % | % | This cell type is counted by all modern automated differential machines; so most results will be reported under the LOINC code with method of automated count. | Bld |
| 1280 | 737-7 | Lymphocytes/100 leukocytes in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 186 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1281 | 739-3 | Metamyelocytes [# /volume] in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 486 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Bld |
| 1282 | 28541-1 | Metamyelocytes/100 leukocytes in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 320 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1283 | 740-1 | Metamyelocytes/100 leukocytes in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 306 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1284 | 26484-6 | Monocytes [# /volume] in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 61 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Bld |
| 1285 | 742-7 | Monocytes [# /volume] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 52 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | This cell type is counted by all modern automated differential machines; so most results will be reported under the LOINC code with method of automated count. | Bld |
| 1286 | 743-5 | Monocytes [# /volume] in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 472 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Bld |
| 1287 | 26485-3 | Monocytes/100 leukocytes in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 40 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1288 | 5905-5 | Monocytes/100 leukocytes in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 44 | % | % | This cell type is counted by all modern automated differential machines; so most results will be reported under the LOINC code with method of automated count. | Bld |
| 1289 | 744-3 | Monocytes/100 leukocytes in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 225 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1290 | 30446-9 | Myelocytes [# /volume] in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 524 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Bld |
| 1291 | 748-4 | Myelocytes [# /volume] in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 525 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | All reports of myelocytes will be produced by manual counts | Bld |
| 1292 | 26498-6 | Myelocytes/100 leukocytes in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 378 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1293 | 749-2 | Myelocytes/100 leukocytes in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 371 | % | % | All reports of myelocytes will be produced by manual counts | Bld |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|---------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1294 | 26499-4 | Neutrophils [# /volume] in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 57 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Bld |
| 1295 | 751-8 | Neutrophils [# /volume] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 46 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | This cell type is counted by all modern automated differential machines; so most results will be reported under the LOINC code with method of automated count. | Bld |
| 1296 | 26507-4 | Neutrophils.band form [# /volume] in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 199 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Bld |
| 1297 | 763-3 | Neutrophils.band form [# /volume] in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 347 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | Most neutrophil band form counts will come from manual counts. It is possible that some very new differential counters count band forms but that would be unusual. | Bld |
| 1298 | 34524-9 | Neutrophils.band form [Presence] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 1297 | | | Some newer auto differential counters might be able to count band forms (others can report the presence as a qualitative result). | Bld |
| 1299 | 26508-2 | Neutrophils.band form/100 leukocytes in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 177 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1300 | 764-1 | Neutrophils.band form/100 leukocytes in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 136 | % | % | Most neutrophil band form counts will come from manual counts. It is possible that some very new differential counters count band forms but that would be unusual. | Bld |
| 1301 | 769-0 | Neutrophils.segmented/100 leukocytes in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 228 | % | % | Most segmented neutrophils will come from manual counts. Very few if any automated differential counters claim to distinguish segmented neutrophils. | Bld |
| 1302 | 26511-6 | Neutrophils/100 leukocytes in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 76 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1303 | 770-8 | Neutrophils/100 leukocytes in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 25 | % | % | This cell type is counted by all modern automated differential machines; so most results will be reported under the LOINC code with method of automated count. | Bld |
| 1304 | 23761-0 | Neutrophils/100 leukocytes in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 1191 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1305 | 771-6 | Nucleated erythrocytes [# /volume] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 1247 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | Most modern auto differential counts can identify NRBCs. | Bld |
| 1306 | 772-4 | Nucleated erythrocytes [# /volume] in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 501 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Bld |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---|---|---------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1307 | 773-2 | Nucleated erythrocytes/100 erythrocytes in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 960 | % | % | Automated instruments measure per 100 WBCs rather than per 100 RBCs so they can correct the WBC. It is very UNLIKELY you will see many lab tests with the denominator of RBC's. So, be sure that you don't want to map to [LOINC: 58413-6]. | Bld |
| 1308 | 58413-6 | Nucleated erythrocytes/100 leukocytes [Ratio] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 326 | % | % | Almost all nucleated RBC/100 WBC's will come from automated cell counts , so 99% of time you will want [LOINC: 58413-6] and not the non-specified, methodless term [LOINC: 19048-8]. | Bld |
| 1309 | 24103-4 | Plasma cells [# /volume] in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 1923 | | | | Bld |
| 1310 | 13047-6 | Plasma cells/100 leukocytes in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 1443 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1311 | 31160-5 | Polymorphonuclear cells/100 leukocytes in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 423 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1312 | 26523-1 | Promyelocytes [# /volume] in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 1076 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Bld |
| 1313 | 781-5 | Promyelocytes [# /volume] in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 1459 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | Promyelocytes can only come from a manual count. | Bld |
| 1314 | 26524-9 | Promyelocytes/100 leukocytes in Blood | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 929 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1315 | 783-1 | Promyelocytes/100 leukocytes in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 919 | % | % | Promyelocytes counts can only come from a manual count. | Bld |
| 1316 | 14912-0 | Smudge cells/100 leukocytes in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 974 | % | % | Smudge cells can only come from manual counts (so far). | Bld |
| 1317 | 18309-5 | Nucleated erythrocytes/100 leukocytes [Ratio] in Blood by Manual count | Heme-Bld Diff Count | 2012 | % | % | | |
| 1318 | Heme-Bld Morph | | | | | | | |
| 1319 | <p>LOINC accommodates more than one way to report morphologic cell findings. It provides one term for reporting the presence of almost any kind of abnormal cell or morphologic finding. See [LOINC: 5909-7] Blood smear finding [Identifier] in Blood by Light microscopy).</p> <p>LOINC also provides terms for reporting red cell, white cell, and platelet findings separately. See [LOINC: 11125-2] Platelet morphology finding [Identifier] in Blood; [LOINC: 6742-1] Erythrocyte morphology finding [Identifier] in Blood; and [LOINC: 11156-7] Leukocyte morphology finding [Identifier] in Blood).</p> <p>LOINC provides example answer lists for the findings likely to be reported under such variables. These are the more common patterns for blood smear readings. However, laboratories may also report many of the individual findings as separate variables which can take on ordinal values such as 1+, 2+, 3+. So, LOINC also provides codes for reporting such variables. As automated differential counting instruments get smarter, they report many such findings (anisocytosis, hypochromia, macrocytosis) qualitatively. Because these are delivered from the instrument as discrete variables, they will be more likely to be reported as individual variables.</p> | | | | | | | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| | 5909-7 | Blood smear finding [Identifier] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph | 1435 | | | Some laboratories will report all smear morphology findings under one general variable. Others use different variables for platelet, RBC and WBC morphology. And still others report each finding with its own variable. | Bld |
| 1320 | | | | | | | | |
| | 18314-5 | Morphology [interpretation] in Blood Narrative | Heme-Bld Morph | 112 | | | | Bld |
| 1321 | | | | | | | | |
| 1322 | Heme-Bld Morph Platelet | | | | | | | |
| | 7796-6 | Platelet clump [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph Platelet | 1936 | | | Some laboratories will use a separate variable for reporting the presence of this finding. | Bld |
| 1323 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11125-2 | Platelet morphology finding [Identifier] in Blood | Heme-Bld Morph Platelet | 259 | | | Many laboratories will report platelet morphology findings using this term [LOINC: 11125-2], but some may report each observed finding individually (see other terms in this section). | Bld |
| 1324 | | | | | | | | |
| | 18312-9 | Platelet satellitism [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph Platelet | 2004 | | | Some laboratories will use a separate variable for reporting the presence of this finding. | Bld |
| 1325 | | | | | | | | |
| | 9317-9 | Platelets [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph Platelet | 141 | | | Often called platelet adequacy and recorded qualitatively as increased, adequate, low, very low, | Bld |
| 1326 | | | | | | | | |
| | 33216-3 | Platelets agranular [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph Platelet | 1970 | | | Some laboratories will use a separate variable for reporting the presence of this finding. | Bld |
| 1327 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5908-9 | Platelets Giant [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph Platelet | 1572 | | | Some laboratories will use a separate variable for reporting the presence of this finding. | Bld |
| 1328 | | | | | | | | |
| | 32146-3 | Platelets Large [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph Platelet | 1042 | | | Some laboratories will use a separate variable for reporting the presence of this finding. | Bld |
| 1329 | | | | | | | | |
| 1330 | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | | | | | | | |
| | 7789-1 | Acanthocytes [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 1163 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1331 | | | | | | | | |
| | 15150-6 | Anisocytosis [Presence] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 284 | | | This finding may be reported as an ordinal result from an automated CBC/hemogram. | Bld |
| 1332 | | | | | | | | |
| | 702-1 | Anisocytosis [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 234 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1333 | | | | | | | | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|--------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1334 | 703-9 | Basophilic stippling [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 651 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1335 | 7791-7 | Dacrocytes [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 340 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1336 | 11274-8 | Elliptocytes [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 1093 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1337 | 49121-7 | Erythrocyte inclusion bodies [Identifier] in Blood | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 680 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1338 | 6742-1 | Erythrocyte morphology finding [Identifier] in Blood | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 132 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1339 | 716-1 | Heinz bodies [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 1981 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1340 | 7793-3 | Howell-Jolly bodies [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 1091 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1341 | 15180-3 | Hypochromia [Presence] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 260 | | | This finding may be reported as an ordinal result from an automated CBC/hemogram. | Bld |
| 1342 | 728-6 | Hypochromia [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 119 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|---|-----------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1343 | 15198-5 | Macrocytes [Presence] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 286 | | | This finding may be reported as an ordinal result from an automated CBC/hemogram. | Bld |
| 1344 | 738-5 | Macrocytes [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 101 | | | | Bld |
| 1345 | 15199-3 | Microcytes [Presence] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 299 | | | This finding may be reported as an ordinal result from an automated CBC/hemogram. | Bld |
| 1346 | 741-9 | Microcytes [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 103 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1347 | 774-0 | Ovalocytes [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 243 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1348 | 7795-8 | Pappenheimer bodies [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 1954 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1349 | 38908-0 | Poikilocytosis [Presence] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 905 | | | This finding may be reported as an ordinal result from an automated CBC/hemogram. | Bld |
| 1350 | 779-9 | Poikilocytosis [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 302 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1351 | 10378-8 | Polychromasia [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 189 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1352 | 7797-4 | Rouleaux [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 1950 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1353 | 800-3 | Schistocytes [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 363 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1354 | 801-1 | Sickle cells [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 1018 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1355 | 802-9 | Spherocytes [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 658 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1356 | 10380-4 | Stomatocytes [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 1966 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1357 | 10381-2 | Target cells [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph RBC | 413 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their RBC morphology term [LOINC: 6742-1]. Others will report each observed finding as a separate variable, such as this one, and assign values of 1+, 2+, 3+. | Bld |
| 1358 | Heme-Bld Morph WBC | | | | | | | |
| 1359 | 11281-3 | Auer rods [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph WBC | 1972 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their WBC morphology variable [LOINC: 11156-7]. Some may report each of these findings with values of 1+, 2+, etc., as separate variables such as this term. | Bld |
| 1360 | 7790-9 | Burr cells [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph WBC | 424 | | | Qualitative variable for reporting presence or absence of this cell type based on count. Cells may also be reported as counts using a different LOINC code. | Bld |
| 1361 | 7792-5 | Dohle body [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph WBC | 806 | | | Variable for qualitative reporting (present/absent) based on the count of cells with this finding. | Bld |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---|--|----------------------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1362 | 11156-7 | Leukocyte morphology finding [Identifier] in Blood | Heme-Bld Morph WBC | 349 | | | Many laboratories will report WBC morphology findings in this term [LOINC: 11156-7]. Some may report each finding under separate LOINC terms (see the other LOINC terms in this section). | Bld |
| 1363 | 15192-8 | Lymphocytes Variant [Presence] in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Morph WBC | 1814 | | | Lymphocyte variatns (also called atypical lymphocytes) may also be counted as an explicit cell type in manual counts. Some automated instruments can also count them. | Bld |
| 1364 | 33215-5 | Neutrophils.agranular [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph WBC | 1963 | | | | Bld |
| 1365 | 765-8 | Neutrophils.hypersegmented [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph WBC | 1952 | | | Qualitative variable for reporting presence or absence of this cell type based on count. Cells may also be reported as counts using a different LOINC code. | Bld |
| 1366 | 18319-4 | Neutrophils.vacuolated [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph WBC | 1288 | | | Qualitative variable for reporting presence or absence of this cell type based on count. Cells may also be reported as counts using a different LOINC code. | Bld |
| 1367 | 18311-1 | Pelger Huet cells [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph WBC | 1971 | | | Most laboratories will report such findings as answers in their WBC morphology variable [LOINC: 11156-7]. Some may report each of these findings with values of 1+, 2+, etc., as separate variables such as this term. | Bld |
| 1368 | 7798-2 | Smudge cells [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph WBC | 1128 | | | Qualitative variable for reporting presence or absence of this cell type based on count. Cells may also be reported as counts using a different LOINC code. | Bld |
| 1369 | 803-7 | Toxic granules [Presence] in Blood by Light microscopy | Heme-Bld Morph WBC | 481 | | | Variable for qualitative reporting (present/absent) based on the count of cells with this finding. | Bld |
| 1370 | Heme-Bld Other Fluid Cell Counts | | | | | | | |
| 1371 | 19098-3 | Erythrocytes [Presence] in Amniotic fluid | Heme-Bld Other Fluid Cell Counts | 1731 | | | | Amnio fld |
| 1372 | 48051-7 | Erythrocytes [Presence] in Vaginal fluid | Heme-Bld Other Fluid Cell Counts | 1538 | | | | Vag |
| 1373 | Heme-Bld Reticulocytes | | | | | | | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1374 | 42810-2 | Hemoglobin [Entitic mass] in Reticulocytes | Heme-Bld Reticulocytes | 1413 | pg | pg | The amount of Hb in the average Reticulocyte. | Bld |
| 1375 | 14196-0 | Reticulocytes [#]/volume] in Blood | Heme-Bld Reticulocytes | 555 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Bld |
| 1376 | 4679-7 | Reticulocytes/100 erythrocytes in Blood | Heme-Bld Reticulocytes | 281 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1377 | 17849-1 | Reticulocytes/100 erythrocytes in Blood by Automated count | Heme-Bld Reticulocytes | 1124 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1378 | 31112-6 | Reticulocytes/100 erythrocytes in Blood by Manual | Heme-Bld Reticulocytes | 1788 | Reticulocytes /100 erythrocytes | Reticulocytes/ 100 erythrocytes | Reticulocytes are reported as percents (per 100) of Bld RBC's even if based on a count of 1000 RBC's or more. So the right term for a manual count is [LOINC: 31112-6] regardless of the number of cells counted. However, today it is most likely that these are done by automated methods [LOINC: 17849-1], not manual methods. | Bld |
| 1379 | Heme-Bld Sed Rate | | | | | | | |
| 1380 | 30341-2 | Erythrocyte sedimentation rate | Heme-Bld Sed Rate | 245 | mm/h | mm/h | | Bld |
| 1381 | 4537-7 | Erythrocyte sedimentation rate by Westergren method | Heme-Bld Sed Rate | 137 | mm/h | mm/h | Most sedimentation rates will be Westegren's and reported under this LOINC code. | Bld |
| 1382 | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | | | | | | | |
| 1383 | 28543-7 | Basophils/100 leukocytes in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 1519 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1384 | 12179-8 | Basophils/100 leukocytes in Body fluid by Manual count | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 447 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1385 | 13522-8 | Blasts/100 leukocytes in Body fluid by Manual count | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 1012 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1386 | 20999-9 | Cell Fractions/Differential [interpretation] in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 1444 | | | | Body fld |
| 1387 | 38256-4 | Cells Counted Total [#] in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 1480 | {#} | # | | Body fld |
| 1388 | 19077-7 | Cells identified in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 1381 | | | | Body fld |
| 1389 | 6825-4 | Crystals [type] in Body fluid by Light microscopy | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 1208 | | | | Body fld |
| 1390 | 26452-3 | Eosinophils/100 leukocytes in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 418 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1391 | 12209-3 | Eosinophils/100 leukocytes in Body fluid by Manual count | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 1824 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1392 | 26455-6 | Erythrocytes [#]/volume] in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 435 | {#}/uL | #/uL | | Body fld |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1393 | 23860-0 | Erythrocytes [# /volume] in Body fluid by Automated count | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 1726 | {#}/uL | #/uL | | Body fld |
| 1394 | 6741-3 | Erythrocytes [# /volume] in Body fluid by Manual count | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 736 | {#}/uL | #/uL | | Body fld |
| 1395 | 11153-4 | Hematocrit [Volume Fraction] of Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 733 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1396 | 26466-3 | Leukocytes [# /volume] in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 708 | {#}/uL | #/uL | | Body fld |
| 1397 | 57845-0 | Leukocytes [# /volume] in Body fluid by Automated count | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 438 | 10*6/L | 10*6/L | | Body fld |
| 1398 | 35051-2 | Leukocytes other [# /volume] in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 1662 | {#}/L | #/L | | Body fld |
| 1399 | 26473-9 | Leukocytes other/100 leukocytes in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 676 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1400 | 13518-6 | Lymphocytes Variant/100 leukocytes in Body fluid by Manual count | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 446 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1401 | 11031-2 | Lymphocytes/100 leukocytes in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 370 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1402 | 13941-0 | Lymphocytes/100 leukocytes in Body fluid by Manual count | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 1770 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1403 | 30427-9 | Macrophages/100 leukocytes in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 1318 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1404 | 12230-9 | Macrophages/100 leukocytes in Body fluid by Manual count | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 975 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1405 | 12234-1 | Mesothelial cells/100 leukocytes in Body fluid by Manual count | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 1214 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1406 | 26487-9 | Monocytes/100 leukocytes in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 369 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1407 | 30437-8 | Monocytes+Macrophages/100 leukocytes in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 1626 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1408 | 26510-8 | Neutrophils.band form/100 leukocytes in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 432 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1409 | 26513-2 | Neutrophils/100 leukocytes in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 954 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1410 | 12238-2 | Neutrophils/100 leukocytes in Body fluid by Manual count | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 415 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1411 | 30457-6 | Nonhematic cells/100 leukocytes in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 752 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1412 | 13530-1 | Nucleated erythrocytes [# /volume] in Body fluid by Manual count | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 991 | 10*6/L | 10*6/L | | Body fld |
| 1413 | 26518-1 | Polymorphonuclear cells/100 leukocytes in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 1067 | % | % | | Body fld |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1414 | 34985-2 | Unidentified cells/100 leukocytes in Body fluid | Heme-Body Fluid Cell Count | 753 | % | % | | Body fld |
| 1415 | Heme-CSF Cell Count | | | | | | | |
| 1416 | 30374-3 | Basophils/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 1933 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1417 | 13519-4 | Basophils/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid by Manual count | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 903 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1418 | 26447-3 | Blasts/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 1238 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1419 | 19075-1 | Cells Counted Total [#] in Cerebral spinal fluid | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 980 | {#} | # | | CSF |
| 1420 | 26451-5 | Eosinophils/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 1571 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1421 | 12208-5 | Eosinophils/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid by Manual count | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 900 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1422 | 26454-9 | Erythrocytes [#]/volume] in Cerebral spinal fluid | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 641 | {#}/mL | #/mL | | CSF |
| 1423 | 792-2 | Erythrocytes [#]/volume] in Cerebral spinal fluid by Manual count | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 778 | {#}/uL | #/uL | | CSF |
| 1424 | 13508-7 | Hematocrit [Volume Fraction] of Cerebral spinal fluid by Centrifugation | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 911 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1425 | 48035-0 | Hemoglobin [Presence] in Cerebral spinal fluid | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 853 | | | | CSF |
| 1426 | 806-0 | Leukocytes [#]/volume] in Cerebral spinal fluid by Manual count | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 502 | {#}/uL | #/uL | | CSF |
| 1427 | 26472-1 | Leukocytes other/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 910 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1428 | 13517-8 | Lymphocytes Variant/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid by Manual count | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 906 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1429 | 26479-6 | Lymphocytes/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 1591 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1430 | 10328-3 | Lymphocytes/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid by Manual count | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 664 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1431 | 12229-1 | Macrophages/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid by Manual count | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 1732 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1432 | 26486-1 | Monocytes/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 888 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1433 | 10329-1 | Monocytes/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid by Manual count | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 909 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1434 | 26509-0 | Neutrophils.band form/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 1823 | % | % | | CSF |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1435 | 12278-8 | Neutrophils.band form/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid by Manual count | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 901 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1436 | 26512-4 | Neutrophils/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 1182 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1437 | 13516-0 | Neutrophils/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid by Manual count | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 831 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1438 | 13525-1 | Nonhematic cells/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid by Manual count | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 913 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1439 | 13529-3 | Nucleated erythrocytes [# /volume] in Cerebral spinal fluid by Manual count | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 908 | {#}/uL | #/uL | | CSF |
| 1440 | 26517-3 | Polymorphonuclear cells/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 1702 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1441 | 13527-7 | Unidentified cells/100 leukocytes in Cerebral spinal fluid by Manual count | Heme-CSF Cell Count | 873 | % | % | | CSF |
| 1442 | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | | | | | | | |
| 1443 | 4546-8 | Hemoglobin A/Hemoglobin.total in Blood | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 506 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1444 | 4547-6 | Hemoglobin A1/Hemoglobin.total in Blood | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 836 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1445 | 35127-0 | Hemoglobin A2.prime/Hemoglobin.total in Blood | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 1333 | % | % | Hb A2 prime is characterized by a single substitution of glycine with arginine. | Bld |
| 1446 | 4551-8 | Hemoglobin A2/Hemoglobin.total in Blood | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 1545 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1447 | 34660-1 | Hemoglobin A2/Hemoglobin.total in Blood by Chromatography column | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 640 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1448 | 4552-6 | Hemoglobin A2/Hemoglobin.total in Blood by Electrophoresis | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 723 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1449 | 31156-3 | Hemoglobin Barts/Hemoglobin.total in Blood | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 1334 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1450 | 4563-3 | Hemoglobin C/Hemoglobin.total in Blood | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 540 | % | % | | Bld |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|---|-------------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1451 | 4569-0 | Hemoglobin D/Hemoglobin.total in Blood | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 1335 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1452 | 4575-7 | Hemoglobin E/Hemoglobin.total in Blood | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 1330 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1453 | 32140-6 | Hemoglobin F [Presence] in Blood by Kleihauer-Betke method | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 984 | | | | Bld |
| 1454 | 4576-5 | Hemoglobin F/Hemoglobin.total in Blood | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 508 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1455 | 4633-4 | Hemoglobin F/Hemoglobin.total in Blood by Kleihauer-Betke method | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 1616 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1456 | 33593-5 | Hemoglobin G - Coughatta/Hemoglobin.total in Blood | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 1336 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1457 | 35125-4 | Hemoglobin Lepore/Hemoglobin.total in Blood | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 1337 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1458 | 35126-2 | Hemoglobin O - Arab/Hemoglobin.total in Blood | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 1338 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1459 | 12710-0 | Hemoglobin pattern [interpretation] in Blood | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 617 | | | | Bld |
| 1460 | 13514-5 | Hemoglobin pattern [interpretation] in Blood by Electrophoresis Narrative | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 784 | | | | Bld |
| 1461 | 42247-7 | Hemoglobin pattern [interpretation] in Blood by HPLC Narrative | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 732 | | | | Bld |
| 1462 | 4621-9 | Hemoglobin S [Presence] in Blood | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 1199 | | | The solubility test is the standard method for detecting hemoglobin S, so consider using [LOINC: 6864-3]. | Bld |
| 1463 | 6864-3 | Hemoglobin S [Presence] in Blood by Solubility test | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 448 | | | The solubility test is the standard method for detecting hemoglobin S. | Bld |
| 1464 | 4625-0 | Hemoglobin S/Hemoglobin.total in Blood | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 518 | % | % | | Bld |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1465 | 24469-9 | Hemoglobin XXX/Hemoglobin.total in Blood by Electrophoresis | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 1246 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1466 | 48343-8 | Hemoglobin.other/Hemoglobin.total in Blood | Heme-Hemoglobinopathies | 1110 | % | % | | Bld |
| 1467 | Heme-Pleural Fluid Cell Count | | | | | | | |
| 1468 | 808-6 | Leukocytes [#]/volume] in Pleural fluid by Manual count | Heme-Pleural Fluid Cell Count | 1658 | 10*3/uL | 10*3/uL | | Plr fld |
| 1469 | Heme-Stool Cell Count | | | | | | | |
| 1470 | 48049-1 | Eosinophils [Presence] in Stool by Wright stain | Heme-Stool Cell Count | 1620 | | | | Stool |
| 1471 | 13349-6 | Leukocytes [#]/volume] in Stool by Manual count | Heme-Stool Cell Count | 1604 | {#}/mL | {#}/mL | | Stool |
| 1472 | 13655-6 | Leukocytes [Presence] in Stool by Light microscopy | Heme-Stool Cell Count | 376 | | | | Stool |
| 1473 | 48050-9 | Neutrophils [Presence] in Stool by Wright stain | Heme-Stool Cell Count | 1312 | | | | Stool |
| 1474 | Heme-Syn Fluid Cell Count | | | | | | | |
| 1475 | 32164-6 | Cells [#]/volume] in Synovial fluid by Manual count | Heme-Syn Fluid Cell Count | 1577 | {#}/uL | {#}/uL | | Synv fld |
| 1476 | 5781-0 | Crystals [type] in Synovial fluid by Light microscopy | Heme-Syn Fluid Cell Count | 1135 | | | | Synv fld |
| 1477 | 26458-0 | Erythrocytes [#]/volume] in Synovial fluid | Heme-Syn Fluid Cell Count | 1415 | {#}/uL | {#}/uL | | Synv fld |
| 1478 | Heme-XXX Cell Count | | | | | | | |
| 1479 | 19076-9 | Cells Counted Total [#] in Unspecified specimen | Heme-XXX Cell Count | 1068 | {#} | {#} | | XXX |
| 1480 | 20473-5 | Polymorphonuclear cells [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Wright stain | Heme-XXX Cell Count | 1506 | | | | XXX |
| 1481 | HLA | | | | | | | |
| 1482 | 4821-5 | HLA-B27 [Presence] | HLA | 1617 | | | | Bld |
| 1483 | 26043-0 | HLA-B27 [Presence] by Probe & target amplification method | HLA | 1136 | | | | Bld |
| 1484 | 46994-0 | HLA-A+B+C (class I) Ab in Serum | HLA | 1095 | % | % | | Ser |
| 1485 | 46995-7 | HLA-DP+DQ+DR (class II) Ab in Serum | HLA | 1094 | % | % | Transplant test | Ser |
| 1486 | Micro | | | | | | | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| | <p>The number of “viral load” terms for a given virus tend to be excessive because of the multiplicity of ways to report the viral load.</p> <p>The most common approach is the number of viruses per unit volume. The LOINC Property for these is NCnc.</p> <p>The next most common is as “units” per unit volume. The LOINC Property for these is ACnc. These “units” are usually international units defined by WHO, which provides reference standards for viruses including HIV, HBV, HCV, HDV, and HEV. For at least HIV and HCV, professional societies recommend use of international units. However, because the absolute viral load measures can vary over such a huge range, both of the above values are often reported as the log (to the base 10) of the absolute number. In the case of HIV, changes of viral load of less than a log unit are of dubious meaning. For HCV, the conversions factors from viral load measured in International units to number per volume vary as much as 5-fold across different test products (http://hcvadvocate.org/hepatitis/factsheets_pdf/viralload.pdf).</p> <p>A small number of viral load tests report the results in mass concentrations of the virus.</p> <p>We bring this up to be sure that mappers are aware of these distinctions, and to lobby professional groups and laboratories to get to one way for reporting the viral loads for each kind of virus.</p> | | | | | | | |
| 1487 | | | | | | | | |
| 1488 | 42176-8 | 1,3 beta glucan [Mass/volume] in Serum | Micro | 979 | ng/mL | ng/mL | Used to assist Dx of invasive fungal infection | Any |
| 1489 | 5834-7 | Adenovirus Ag [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1600 | | | | Any |
| 1490 | 23877-4 | Anaplasma phagocytophilum IgG Ab [Titer] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1215 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1491 | 23878-2 | Anaplasma phagocytophilum IgM Ab [Titer] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1226 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1492 | 9490-4 | Aspergillus flavus Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1237 | | | | Any |
| 1493 | 9632-1 | Aspergillus fumigatus Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1676 | | | | Any |
| 1494 | 22086-3 | Aspergillus niger Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1370 | | | | Any |
| 1495 | 5052-6 | Aspergillus sp Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immune diffusion (ID) | Micro | 1743 | | | | Any |
| 1496 | 5053-4 | Aspergillus sp Ab [Titer] in Serum by Complement fixation | Micro | 1174 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1497 | 16117-4 | Babesia microti IgG Ab [Titer] in Serum | Micro | 1558 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1498 | 16118-2 | Babesia microti IgM Ab [Titer] in Serum | Micro | 1573 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1499 | 41477-1 | Bacterial sialidase [Presence] in Unspecified specimen | Micro | 668 | | | | Any |
| 1500 | 22110-1 | Bartonella henselae IgG Ab [Titer] in Serum | Micro | 1643 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1501 | 22111-9 | Bartonella henselae IgM Ab [Titer] in Serum | Micro | 1749 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1502 | 9360-9 | Bartonella quintana IgG Ab [Titer] in Serum | Micro | 1872 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1503 | 9361-7 | Bartonella quintana IgM Ab [Titer] in Serum | Micro | 1882 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1504 | 20423-0 | Beta lactamase organism identified in Isolate | Micro | 1115 | | | | Any |
| 1505 | 41479-7 | BK virus DNA [#]/volume] (viral load) in Serum or Plasma by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1482 | {copies}/uL | copies/uL | | Any |
| 1506 | 41480-5 | BK virus DNA [#]/volume] (viral load) in Urine by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1706 | {copies}/uL | copies/uL | | Any |
| 1507 | 32284-2 | BK virus DNA [Units/volume] (viral load) in Serum or Plasma by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1714 | {copies}/uL | copies/uL | | Any |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1508 | 7816-2 | Blastomyces dermatitidis Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1529 | | | | Any |
| 1509 | 5057-5 | Blastomyces dermatitidis Ab [Titer] in Serum by Complement fixation | Micro | 1273 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1510 | 550-4 | Bordetella pertussis Ag [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1820 | | | | Any |
| 1511 | 9594-3 | Borrelia burgdorferi 45kD IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 572 | | | | Any |
| 1512 | 4991-6 | Borrelia burgdorferi DNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1877 | | | | Any |
| 1513 | 46248-1 | Borrelia burgdorferi IgG & IgM [interpretation] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 999 | | | | Any |
| 1514 | 7817-0 | Borrelia burgdorferi IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 1967 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1515 | 5062-5 | Borrelia burgdorferi IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1968 | [arb'U]/mL | arb'U/mL | | Any |
| 1516 | 41279-1 | Borrelia burgdorferi IgG Ab/IgM Ab [Ratio] in Serum | Micro | 1586 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1517 | 22131-7 | Borrelia burgdorferi IgG+IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 940 | | | | Any |
| 1518 | 34148-7 | Borrelia burgdorferi IgG+IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 410 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1519 | 5064-1 | Borrelia burgdorferi IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 528 | {index} | index | Test only done by immunoassay | Any |
| 1520 | 35270-8 | Candida sp Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immune diffusion (ID) | Micro | 1484 | | | | Any |
| 1521 | 47000-5 | Candida sp rRNA [Presence] in Vaginal fluid by DNA probe | Micro | 580 | | | | Any |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | | <p>Chlamydia and Gonorrhea (aka Neisseria gonorrhoeae)</p> <p>In 2014, CDC recommended Nucleic acid Amplification Tests (NAAT) as the primary method for screening and diagnosis of Gonorrhea (GC) and Chlamydia (CT). EIA tests for GC and CT antigens no longer have any role, and antibody testing was never useful. Culture is only needed to deal with treatment failures and to identify susceptibility patterns. Fluorescent antibody tests do still have a small role as detailed below. Accordingly, LOINC will be flagging most antibody and antigen tests for these organisms as discouraged. And, following CDC's positions, we will be simplifying the number of distinct specimens used in LOINC codes for STD testing. The ranks are not based on empirical data from the original data source for the newly-added quantitative tests, so we used 3000 as a temporary proxy rank value. In the following, we present the CDC recommendations about specimen and test type, categorized by gender, age, and clinical circumstances.</p> <p><u>Adult non-sexual assault - Chlamydia and gonorrhea</u> Use NAAT for genital screening/testing Female specimens - vaginal, endocervical. First-catch urine is acceptable but less sensitive (by 10%) compared to vaginal/endocervical specimens. Male specimen genital infection - first-catch urine (at least as good as urethral swab) Use NAAT for rectal/oropharyngeal Specimen - rectal or oropharyngeal swab Ocular - chlamydia only DFA (IF) for conjunctival (FDA cleared). Depending on the commercial product used, the antigen that is detected by the antibody in the C. trachomatis DFA procedure is either the MOMP or LPS molecule.</p> <p><u>Adult sexual assault</u> NAAT for specimens from site of penetration/attempted penetration</p> <p><u>Children sexual assault - gonorrhea</u> Girls - culture or NAAT for vaginal or urine specimens; culture for oropharynx/rectal specimens Boys - culture for all specimens (urethra, oropharynx, rectum)</p> <p><u>Children sexual assault - chlamydia</u> Girls - culture for vaginal or rectal specimen Boys - culture for rectal specimen and if urethral discharge is present, culture the discharge at the meatus</p> <p>Pharyngeal specimens for chlamydia in children are NOT recommended. Confirm positive cultures with IF for antibodies to the MOMP antigen, not LPS antigen.</p> | | | | | | |
| 1522 | 21613-5 | Chlamydia trachomatis DNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | | 180 | | | Any |
| 1523 | 4993-2 | Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by DNA probe | Micro | | 620 | | | Any |
| 1524 | 43304-5 | Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | | 254 | | | Any |
| 1525 | 36903-3 | Chlamydia trachomatis+Neisseria gonorrhoeae DNA [Identifier] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | | 327 | | | Any |
| 1526 | | | | | | | | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|---|----------------|------|--------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1527 | 45094-0 | Chlamydia trachomatis [Presence] in Conjunctival specimen by Organism specific culture | Micro | 3000 | | | | Cnjt |
| 1528 | 6351-1 | Chlamydia trachomatis Ag [Presence] in Conjunctival specimen by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 3000 | | | | Cnjt |
| 1529 | 14463-4 | Chlamydia trachomatis [Presence] in Cervix by Organism specific culture | Micro | 3000 | | | | Cvx |
| 1530 | 21190-4 | Chlamydia trachomatis DNA [Presence] in Cervix by Probe and target amplification method | Micro | 751 | | | | Cvx |
| 1531 | 50387-0 | Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA [Presence] in Cervix by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 277 | | | | Cvx |
| 1532 | 45068-4 | Chlamydia trachomatis+Neisseria gonorrhoeae DNA [Presence] in Cervix by Probe and target amplification method | Micro | 2001 | | | | Cvx |
| 1533 | 80361-9 | Chlamydia trachomatis+Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA [Presence] in Cervix by Probe and target amplification method | Micro | 3000 | | | | Cvx |
| 1534 | 45086-6 | Chlamydia trachomatis DNA [Presence] in Nasopharynx by Probe and target amplification method | Micro | 3000 | | | | Nph |
| 1535 | 57288-3 | Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA [Presence] in Nasopharynx by Probe and target amplification method | Micro | 3000 | | | | Nph |
| 1536 | 80367-6 | Chlamydia trachomatis [Presence] in Rectum by Organism specific culture | Micro | 3000 | | | | Rectum |
| 1537 | 80363-5 | Chlamydia trachomatis DNA [Presence] in Rectum by Probe and target amplification method | Micro | 3000 | | | | Rectum |
| 1538 | 80364-3 | Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA [Presence] in Rectum by Probe and target amplification method | Micro | 3000 | | | | Rectum |
| 1539 | 80365-0 | Chlamydia trachomatis+Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA [Presence] in Rectum by Probe and target amplification method | Micro | 3000 | | | | Rectum |
| 1540 | 14465-9 | Chlamydia trachomatis [Presence] in Urethra by Organism specific culture | Micro | 3000 | | | | Urethra |
| 1541 | 53925-4 | Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA [Presence] in Urethra by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 242 | | | | Urethra |
| 1542 | 6357-8 | Chlamydia trachomatis DNA [Presence] in Urine by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 726 | | | | Urine |
| 1543 | 42931-6 | Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA [Presence] in Urine by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 298 | | | | Urine |
| 1544 | 70164-9 | Chlamydia trachomatis+Neisseria gonorrhoeae DNA [Presence] in Urine by Probe and target amplification method | Micro | 3000 | | | | Urine |
| 1545 | 80360-1 | Chlamydia trachomatis+Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA [Presence] in Urine by Probe and target amplification method | Micro | 3000 | | | | Urine |
| 1546 | 14464-2 | Chlamydia trachomatis [Presence] in Vaginal fluid by Organism specific culture | Micro | 3000 | | | | Vag |
| 1547 | 45084-1 | Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA panel - Vaginal fluid by Probe and target amplification method | Micro | 3000 | | | | Vag |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1548 | 53926-2 | Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA [Presence] in Vaginal fluid by Probe and target amplification method | Micro | 3000 | | | | Vag |
| 1549 | 80362-7 | Chlamydia trachomatis+Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA [Presence] in Vaginal fluid by Probe and target amplification method | Micro | 3000 | | | | Vag |
| 1550 | 34712-0 | Clostridium difficile [Presence] in Stool | Micro | 1120 | | | | Any |
| 1551 | 20761-3 | Clostridium difficile [Presence] in Stool by Agglutination | Micro | 492 | | | | Any |
| 1552 | 34713-8 | Clostridium difficile toxin A+B [Presence] in Stool | Micro | 431 | | | | Any |
| 1553 | 34468-9 | Clostridium difficile toxin A+B [Presence] in Stool by Immunoassay | Micro | 703 | | | | Any |
| 1554 | 22203-4 | Clostridium tetani IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 1618 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1555 | 6367-7 | Clostridium tetani IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1705 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1556 | 32764-3 | Clue cells [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Wet preparation | Micro | 731 | | | | Any |
| 1557 | 5095-5 | Coccidioides immitis Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immune diffusion (ID) | Micro | 1073 | | | | Any |
| 1558 | 5096-3 | Coccidioides immitis Ab [Titer] in Serum by Complement fixation | Micro | 1741 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1559 | 13947-7 | Coccidioides immitis IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1564 | | | | Any |
| 1560 | 13948-5 | Coccidioides immitis IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1567 | | | | Any |
| 1561 | 5116-9 | Corynebacterium diphtheriae Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1849 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1562 | 13227-4 | Corynebacterium diphtheriae IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 1712 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1563 | 58787-3 | Corynebacterium diphtheriae IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1713 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1564 | 31788-3 | Cryptococcus sp Ag [Presence] in Cerebral spinal fluid | Micro | 1707 | | | | Any |
| 1565 | 9820-2 | Cryptococcus sp Ag [Titer] in Serum by Latex agglutination | Micro | 1432 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1566 | 41487-0 | Cryptosporidium parvum Ag [Presence] in Stool by Immunoassay | Micro | 1772 | | | | Any |
| 1567 | 20781-1 | Cryptosporidium sp [Presence] in Stool by Acid fast stain | Micro | 1899 | | | | Any |
| 1568 | 31797-4 | Cytomegalovirus Ag [Presence] in Unspecified specimen | Micro | 1300 | | | | Any |
| 1569 | 6379-2 | Cytomegalovirus Ag [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Immunoassay | Micro | 1301 | | | | Any |
| 1570 | 30247-1 | Cytomegalovirus DNA [# /volume] (viral load) in Serum or Plasma by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1490 | {copies}/mL | copies/mL | | Any |
| 1571 | 33006-8 | Cytomegalovirus DNA [# /volume] (viral load) in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1006 | {copies}/mL | copies/mL | | Any |
| 1572 | 28008-1 | Cytomegalovirus DNA [Presence] in Blood by Probe & signal amplification method | Micro | 915 | | | | Any |
| 1573 | 5000-5 | Cytomegalovirus DNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1687 | | | | Any |
| 1574 | 20475-0 | Cytomegalovirus IgG Ab [interpretation] in Serum | Micro | 1004 | | | | Any |
| 1575 | 5124-3 | Cytomegalovirus IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 673 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1576 | 24119-0 | Cytomegalovirus IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1561 | | | | Any |
| 1577 | 49539-0 | Cytomegalovirus IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1158 | | | | Any |
| 1578 | 5127-6 | Cytomegalovirus IgM Ab [Titer] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1160 | {titer} | titer | | Any |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1579 | 5126-8 | Cytomegalovirus IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 968 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1580 | 9783-2 | Ehrlichia chaffeensis IgG Ab [Titer] in Serum | Micro | 1194 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1581 | 9784-0 | Ehrlichia chaffeensis IgM Ab [Titer] in Serum | Micro | 1222 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1582 | 29591-5 | Enterovirus RNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1922 | | | | Any |
| 1583 | 30339-6 | Epstein Barr virus capsid IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1304 | | | | Any |
| 1584 | 24114-1 | Epstein Barr virus capsid IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1305 | | | | Any |
| 1585 | 40750-2 | Epstein Barr virus capsid IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1023 | | | | Any |
| 1586 | 5158-1 | Epstein Barr virus capsid IgG Ab [Titer] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1055 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1587 | 7885-7 | Epstein Barr virus capsid IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 606 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1588 | 5157-3 | Epstein Barr virus capsid IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 607 | | | | Any |
| 1589 | 30340-4 | Epstein Barr virus capsid IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1283 | | | | Any |
| 1590 | 24115-8 | Epstein Barr virus capsid IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1284 | | | | Any |
| 1591 | 5160-7 | Epstein Barr virus capsid IgM Ab [Titer] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1111 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1592 | 7886-5 | Epstein Barr virus capsid IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 603 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1593 | 5159-9 | Epstein Barr virus capsid IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 604 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1594 | 32585-2 | Epstein Barr virus DNA [#]/volume) (viral load) in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1467 | {copies}/mL | copies/mL | | Any |
| 1595 | 5005-4 | Epstein Barr virus DNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1832 | | | | Any |
| 1596 | 14083-0 | Epstein Barr virus early Ab [Titer] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1584 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1597 | 40752-8 | Epstein Barr virus early IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 714 | | | | Any |
| 1598 | 56598-6 | Epstein Barr virus early IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 250 | | | | Any |
| 1599 | 22296-8 | Epstein Barr virus nuclear Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1436 | | | | Any |
| 1600 | 22297-6 | Epstein Barr virus nuclear Ab [Titer] in Serum | Micro | 1540 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1601 | 21260-5 | Epstein Barr virus nuclear Ab [Titer] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1483 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1602 | 7883-2 | Epstein Barr virus nuclear IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1587 | | | | Any |
| 1603 | 5156-5 | Epstein Barr virus nuclear IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 2013 | | | | Any |
| 1604 | 31374-2 | Epstein Barr virus nuclear IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 698 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1605 | 30083-0 | Epstein Barr virus nuclear IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 699 | [IU]/mL | IU/mL | | Any |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1606 | 21262-1 | Escherichia coli shiga-like [Presence] in Stool by Immunoassay | Micro | 589 | | | | Any |
| 1607 | 21003-9 | Fungus identified in Unspecified specimen by Fungus stain | Micro | 825 | | | | Any |
| 1608 | 35383-9 | Galactomannan Ag [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Micro | 961 {index} | index | | Used to diagnose invasive aspergillosis. | Any |
| 1609 | 44357-2 | Galactomannan Ag [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Immunoassay | Micro | 582 {index} | index | | | Any |
| 1610 | 6410-5 | Gardnerella vaginalis rRNA [Presence] in Genital specimen by DNA probe | Micro | 583 | | | | Any |
| 1611 | 6412-1 | Giardia lamblia Ag [Presence] in Stool by Immunoassay | Micro | 819 | | | | Any |
| 1612 | 29559-2 | Haemophilus ducreyi DNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1938 | | | | Any |
| 1613 | 29891-9 | Helicobacter pylori [Presence] in Stomach by urea breath test | Micro | 494 | | | | Any |
| 1614 | 22310-7 | Helicobacter pylori Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1078 | | | | Any |
| 1615 | 7900-4 | Helicobacter pylori Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 737 {index} | index | | | Any |
| 1616 | 31843-6 | Helicobacter pylori Ag [Presence] in Stool | Micro | 1708 | | | | Any |
| 1617 | 17780-8 | Helicobacter pylori Ag [Presence] in Stool by Immunoassay | Micro | 949 | | | | Any |
| 1618 | 7901-2 | Helicobacter pylori IgA Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 1811 | | | | Any |
| 1619 | 6420-4 | Helicobacter pylori IgA Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 599 {index} | index | | | Any |
| 1620 | 16126-5 | Helicobacter pylori IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1029 | | | | Any |
| 1621 | 17859-0 | Helicobacter pylori IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 747 | | | | Any |
| 1622 | 7902-0 | Helicobacter pylori IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 1521 | | | | Any |
| 1623 | 5176-3 | Helicobacter pylori IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 439 {index} | index | | | Any |
| 1624 | 5177-1 | Helicobacter pylori IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 830 {index} | index | | | Any |
| 1625 | 13951-9 | Hepatitis A virus Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 558 | | | | Any |
| 1626 | 5183-9 | Hepatitis A virus Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1176 {index} | index | | | Any |
| 1627 | 22314-9 | Hepatitis A virus IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 724 | | | | Any |
| 1628 | 13950-1 | Hepatitis A virus IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 319 | | | | Any |
| 1629 | 22315-6 | Hepatitis A virus IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 1803 | | | | Any |
| 1630 | 5181-3 | Hepatitis A virus IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1085 {index} | index | | | Any |
| 1631 | 13952-7 | Hepatitis B virus core Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 478 | | | | Any |
| 1632 | 47440-3 | Hepatitis B virus core Ab [Presence] in Serum from donor | Micro | 1671 | | | | Any |
| 1633 | 5187-0 | Hepatitis B virus core Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 989 {index} | index | | | Any |
| 1634 | 31204-1 | Hepatitis B virus core IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 782 | | | | Any |
| 1635 | 24113-3 | Hepatitis B virus core IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 353 | | | | Any |
| 1636 | 5185-4 | Hepatitis B virus core IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 660 {index} | index | | | Any |
| 1637 | 29615-2 | Hepatitis B virus DNA [# /volume] (viral load) in Serum or Plasma by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1112 {copies}/mL | copies/mL | | | Any |
| 1638 | 11258-1 | Hepatitis B virus DNA [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 1030 [IU]/mL | IU/mL | | | Any |
| 1639 | 13953-5 | Hepatitis B virus e Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 787 | | | | Any |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 1640 | 31844-4 | Hepatitis B virus e Ag [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1108 | | | | Any |
| 1641 | 13954-3 | Hepatitis B virus e Ag [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 804 | | | | Any |
| 1642 | 5191-2 | Hepatitis B virus e Ag [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1414 | [IU]/mL | IU/mL | | Any |
| 1643 | 22322-2 | Hepatitis B virus surface Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 375 | | | | Any |
| 1644 | 10900-9 | Hepatitis B virus surface Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 810 | | | | Any |
| 1645 | 16935-9 | Hepatitis B virus surface Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 511 | m[IU]/mL | mIU/mL | | Any |
| 1646 | 5193-8 | Hepatitis B virus surface Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 512 | m[IU]/mL | mIU/mL | | Any |
| 1647 | 5194-6 | Hepatitis B virus surface Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Radioimmunoassay (RIA) | Micro | 335 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1648 | 5195-3 | Hepatitis B virus surface Ag [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 226 | | | | Any |
| | 65633-0 | Hepatitis B virus surface Ag [Presence] in Serum by Confirmatory method | Micro | 483 | | | All of the major laboratories whose web sites we explored perform a confirmatory test to verify positive results on their routine HBS Ag EIA test. Some indicate that the confirmatory test requires an extra charge, some do not. As of 2011, the confirmatory test was usually a neutralization test but only one lab that we reviewed specified the method as such. This term covers all confirmatory methods and will not require changing if/when confirmatory methods change. | Any |
| 1649 | | | | | | | | |
| 1650 | 5196-1 | Hepatitis B virus surface Ag [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 210 | | | | Any |
| 1651 | 7905-3 | Hepatitis B virus surface Ag [Presence] in Serum by Neutralization test | Micro | 1424 | | | | Any |
| 1652 | 47364-5 | Hepatitis B virus surface Ag [Presence] in Serum from donor by Immunoassay | Micro | 1679 | | | | Any |
| 1653 | 23870-9 | Hepatitis C virus 100+5-1-1 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 1873 | | | | Any |
| 1654 | 9609-9 | Hepatitis C virus 22-3 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 1723 | | | | Any |
| 1655 | 16128-1 | Hepatitis C virus Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 440 | | | | Any |
| 1656 | 13955-0 | Hepatitis C virus Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 395 | | | | Any |
| 1657 | 5199-5 | Hepatitis C virus Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 844 | | | | Any |
| 1658 | 47441-1 | Hepatitis C virus Ab [Presence] in Serum from donor | Micro | 1684 | | | | Any |
| 1659 | 5198-7 | Hepatitis C virus Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 239 | {index_value | index_value | NOTE: You may really want to map to [LOINC: 48159-8], signal to cut off ratio (S/CO), which is also included in this table. | Any |
| 1660 | 24011-9 | Hepatitis C virus Ab band pattern [interpretation] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 988 | | | | Any |
| 1661 | 51656-7 | Hepatitis C virus Ab Signal/Cutoff [Ratio] in Body fluid | Micro | 280 | {ratio} | ratio | | Any |
| 1662 | 48159-8 | Hepatitis C virus Ab Signal/Cutoff [Ratio] in Serum or Plasma by Immunoassay | Micro | 322 | | | | Any |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1663 | 49846-9 | Hepatitis C virus Ag [Presence] in Blood or Marrow from donor | Micro | 1675 | | | | Any |
| 1664 | 9610-7 | Hepatitis C virus c33c Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 1722 | | | Part of immune blot panel | Any |
| 1665 | 32286-7 | Hepatitis C virus genotype [Identifier] in Serum or Plasma by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 842 | | | | Any |
| 1666 | 23871-7 | Hepatitis C virus NS5 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 1720 | | | Part of immune blot panel | Any |
| 1667 | 20416-4 | Hepatitis C virus RNA [#]/volume] (viral load) in Serum or Plasma by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1769 | {copies}/mL | copies/mL | Viral load | Any |
| 1668 | 47252-2 | Hepatitis C virus RNA [Log #]/volume] (viral load) in Serum or Plasma by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1771 | {log_copies}/mL | log_copies/mL | Viral load | Any |
| 1669 | 38180-6 | Hepatitis C virus RNA [log units/volume] (viral load) in Serum or Plasma by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 741 | {log IU}/mL | log IU/mL | Viral load | Any |
| 1670 | 11259-9 | Hepatitis C virus RNA [Presence] in Serum or Plasma by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 740 | | | | Any |
| 1671 | 11011-4 | Hepatitis C virus RNA [Units/volume] (viral load) in Serum or Plasma by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 531 | k[IU]/mL | kIU/mL | | Any |
| 1672 | 22330-5 | Hepatitis D virus Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 712 | | | | Any |
| 1673 | 16130-7 | Herpes simplex virus 1 DNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1420 | | | | Any |
| 1674 | 17850-9 | Herpes simplex virus 1 IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1106 | | | | Any |
| 1675 | 51916-5 | Herpes simplex virus 1 IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1107 | | | | Any |
| 1676 | 5206-8 | Herpes simplex virus 1 IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 537 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1677 | 50758-2 | Herpes simplex virus 1 IgM Ab [Titer] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1913 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1678 | 20444-6 | Herpes simplex virus 1+2 DNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 792 | | | | Any |
| 1679 | 27948-9 | Herpes simplex virus 1+2 IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 863 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1680 | 41399-7 | Herpes simplex virus 1+2 IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 808 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1681 | 16131-5 | Herpes simplex virus 2 DNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 803 | | | | Any |
| 1682 | 17851-7 | Herpes simplex virus 2 IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1097 | | | | Any |
| 1683 | 43180-9 | Herpes simplex virus 2 IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1098 | | | | Any |
| 1684 | 5209-2 | Herpes simplex virus 2 IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 452 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1685 | 26927-4 | Herpes simplex virus 2 IgM Ab [Titer] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1914 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1686 | 5202-7 | Herpes simplex virus Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1621 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1687 | 20446-1 | Herpes simplex virus IgG Ab [interpretation] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1733 | | | | Any |
| 1688 | 25435-9 | Herpes simplex virus IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1737 | | | | Any |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1689 | 40729-6 | Herpes simplex virus IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1997 | | | | Any |
| 1690 | 31418-7 | Heterophile Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 566 | | | | Any |
| 1691 | 5213-4 | Heterophile Ab [Presence] in Serum by Latex agglutination | Micro | 855 | | | | Any |
| 1692 | 5218-3 | Histoplasma capsulatum Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immune diffusion (ID) | Micro | 1103 | | | | Any |
| 1693 | 19108-0 | Histoplasma capsulatum Ag [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1063 | | | | Any |
| 1694 | 44525-4 | Histoplasma capsulatum Ag [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1064 | | | | Any |
| 1695 | 19107-2 | Histoplasma capsulatum Ag [Units/volume] in Serum by Radioimmunoassay (RIA) | Micro | 495 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1696 | 35732-7 | Histoplasma capsulatum H Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immune diffusion (ID) | Micro | 1507 | | | | Any |
| 1697 | 44528-8 | Histoplasma capsulatum M Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1503 | | | | Any |
| 1698 | 20573-2 | Histoplasma capsulatum mycelial phase Ab [Titer] in Serum by Complement fixation | Micro | 977 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1699 | 20574-0 | Histoplasma capsulatum yeast phase Ab [Titer] in Serum by Complement fixation | Micro | 1157 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1700 | 42768-2 | HIV 1 & 2 Ab [interpretation] in Serum Narrative | Micro | 1028 | | | | Any |
| 1701 | 44607-0 | HIV 1 [interpretation] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1846 | | | | Any |
| 1702 | 7917-8 | HIV 1 Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1611 | | | | Any |
| 1703 | 29893-5 | HIV 1 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1177 | | | | Any |
| 1704 | 5221-7 | HIV 1 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 1510 | | | | Any |
| 1705 | 13499-9 | HIV 1 Ab band pattern [interpretation] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 1353 | | | | Any |
| 1706 | 24012-7 | HIV 1 Ag [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 785 | | | | Any |
| 1707 | 5222-5 | HIV 1 Ag [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 786 | | | | Any |
| 1708 | 9661-0 | HIV 1 gp120 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 1249 | | | | Any |
| 1709 | 9660-2 | HIV 1 gp160 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 1242 | | | | Any |
| 1710 | 35452-2 | HIV 1 gp40 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 1440 | | | | Any |
| 1711 | 9662-8 | HIV 1 gp41 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 1393 | | | | Any |
| 1712 | 12859-5 | HIV 1 p18 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 1400 | | | | Any |
| 1713 | 9664-4 | HIV 1 p24 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 1248 | | | | Any |
| 1714 | 9666-9 | HIV 1 p31 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 1250 | | | | Any |
| 1715 | 9667-7 | HIV 1 p51 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 1245 | | | | Any |
| 1716 | 9668-5 | HIV 1 p55 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 1244 | | | | Any |
| 1717 | 12856-1 | HIV 1 p65 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 1380 | | | | Any |
| 1718 | 20447-9 | HIV 1 RNA [# /volume] (viral load) in Serum or Plasma by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 626 | {copies}/mL | copies/mL | Viral load | Any |
| 1719 | 25836-8 | HIV 1 RNA [# /volume] (viral load) in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 685 | {copies}/mL | copies/mL | Viral load | Any |
| 1720 | 24013-5 | HIV 1 RNA [interpretation] in Serum | Micro | 948 | | | | Any |
| 1721 | 29539-4 | HIV 1 RNA [Log # /volume] (viral load) in Plasma by Probe & signal amplification method | Micro | 1774 | {log_copies}/mL | log_copies/mL | Viral load | Any |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1722 | 29541-0 | HIV 1 RNA [Log #/volume] (viral load) in Plasma by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 654 | {log_copies}/mL | log_copies/mL | Viral load | Any |
| 1723 | 25835-0 | HIV 1 RNA [Presence] in Serum or Plasma by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1661 | | | | Any |
| 1724 | 23876-6 | HIV 1 RNA [Units/volume] (viral load) in Plasma by Probe & signal amplification method | Micro | 1760 | {copies}/mL | copies/mL | Viral load | Any |
| 1725 | 7918-6 | HIV 1+2 Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 442 | | | | Any |
| 1726 | 31201-7 | HIV 1+2 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 324 | | | | Any |
| 1727 | 44533-8 | HIV 1+2 Ab [Presence] in Serum from donor | Micro | 1672 | | | | Any |
| 1728 | 49580-4 | HIV 1+2 Ab [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Rapid test | Micro | 1569 | | | | Any |
| 1729 | 48345-3 | HIV 1+O+2 Ab [Presence] in Serum or Plasma | Micro | 202 | | | | Any |
| 1730 | 48346-1 | HIV 1+O+2 Ab [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Micro | 213 | | | | Any |
| 1731 | 30361-0 | HIV 2 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1458 | | | | Any |
| 1732 | 22362-8 | HTLV 1+2 Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1750 | | | | Any |
| 1733 | 29901-6 | HTLV 1+2 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1642 | | | | Any |
| 1734 | 16982-1 | HTLV 1+2 Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro | 1930 | | | | Any |
| 1735 | 44538-7 | HTLV 1+2 Ab [Presence] in Serum from donor | Micro | 1673 | | | | Any |
| 1736 | 30167-1 | Human papilloma virus 16+18+31+33+35+39+45+51+52+56+58+59+68 DNA [Presence] in Cervix by Probe & signal amplification method | Micro | 172 | | | | Any |
| 1737 | 21440-3 | Human papilloma virus 16+18+31+33+35+45+51+52+56 DNA [Presence] in Cervix by DNA probe | Micro | 709 | | | | Any |
| 1738 | 21441-1 | Human papilloma virus 6+11+42+43+44 DNA [Presence] in Cervix by DNA probe | Micro | 1293 | | | | Any |
| 1739 | 42481-2 | Human papilloma virus 6+11+42+43+44 DNA [Presence] in Cervix by Probe & signal amplification method | Micro | 557 | | | | Any |
| 1740 | 44547-8 | Human papilloma virus DNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & signal amplification method | Micro | 1518 | | | | Any |
| 1741 | 48560-7 | Human papilloma virus genotype [Identifier] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1407 | | | | Any |
| 1742 | 46082-4 | Influenza virus A Ag [Presence] in Nasopharynx by Immunoassay | Micro | 1201 | | | | Any |
| 1743 | 5862-8 | Influenza virus A Ag [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Immunoassay | Micro | 728 | | | | Any |
| 1744 | 5863-6 | Influenza virus A Ag [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1296 | | | | Any |
| 1745 | 24015-0 | Influenza virus A+B Ag [Presence] in Unspecified specimen | Micro | 1991 | | | | Any |
| 1746 | 6437-8 | Influenza virus A+B Ag [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Immunoassay | Micro | 1992 | | | | Any |
| 1747 | 46083-2 | Influenza virus B Ag [Presence] in Nasopharynx by Immunoassay | Micro | 1202 | | | | Any |
| 1748 | 5866-9 | Influenza virus B Ag [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Immunoassay | Micro | 796 | | | | Any |
| 1749 | 41499-5 | Legionella pneumophila 1 Ag [Presence] in Urine by Immunoassay | Micro | 1169 | | | | Any |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1750 | 588-4 | Legionella pneumophila Ag [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1360 | | | | Any |
| 1751 | 6448-5 | Legionella pneumophila Ag [Presence] in Urine by Radioimmunoassay (RIA) | Micro | 1649 | | | | Any |
| 1752 | 593-4 | Legionella sp identified in Unspecified specimen by Organism specific culture | Micro | 1154 | | | | Any |
| 1753 | 12232-5 | Measles virus Ag [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 467 | | | | Any |
| 1754 | 20479-2 | Measles virus IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1133 | | | | Any |
| 1755 | 35275-7 | Measles virus IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1134 | | | | Any |
| 1756 | 5244-9 | Measles virus IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 627 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1757 | 22415-4 | Mumps virus IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1007 | | | | Any |
| 1758 | 6476-6 | Mumps virus IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1008 | | | | Any |
| 1759 | 7966-5 | Mumps virus IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 754 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1760 | 25418-5 | Mumps virus IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1789 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1761 | 42621-3 | Mycoplasma hominis DNA [Presence] in Blood by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1761 | | | | Any |
| 1762 | 5255-5 | Mycoplasma pneumoniae IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1563 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1763 | 5256-3 | Mycoplasma pneumoniae IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1556 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1764 | 23301-5 | Mycoplasma sp DNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1555 | | | | Any |
| 1765 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae [Refer to the notes above, preceding Chlamydia tests] | | | | | | | |
| 1766 | 24111-7 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae DNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 178 | | | | Any |
| 1767 | 21416-3 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae DNA [Presence] in Urine by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1560 | | | | Any |
| 1768 | 32198-4 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA [Presence] in Cervix by DNA probe | Micro | 756 | | | | Any |
| 1769 | 50388-8 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA [Presence] in Cervix by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 278 | | | | Any |
| 1770 | 5028-6 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by DNA probe | Micro | 497 | | | | Any |
| 1771 | 43305-2 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 256 | | | | Any |
| 1772 | 688-2 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae [Presence] in Cervix by Organism specific culture | Micro | 3000 | | | | Cervix |
| 1773 | 30099-6 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae [Presence] in Conjunctival specimen by Organism specific culture | Micro | 3000 | | | | Cnjt |
| 1774 | 32705-6 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae Ag [Presence] in Genital specimen | Micro | 3000 | | | | Genital |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|---|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1775 | 47387-6 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae DNA [Presence] in Genital specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1608 | | | | Genital |
| 1776 | 57289-1 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA [Presence] in Nasopharynx by Probe and target amplification method | Micro | 3000 | | | | Nph |
| 1777 | 80368-4 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae [Presence] in Rectum by Organism specific culture | Micro | 3000 | | | | Rectum |
| 1778 | 80366-8 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA [Presence] in Rectum by Probe and target amplification method | Micro | 3000 | | | | Rectum |
| 1779 | 80369-2 | Neisseria sp identified in Rectum by Organism specific culture | Micro | 3000 | | | | Rectum |
| 1780 | 697-3 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae [Presence] in Urethra by Organism specific culture | Micro | 3000 | | | | Urethra |
| 1781 | 53879-3 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae Ag [Presence] in Urethra | Micro | 3000 | | | | Urethra |
| 1782 | 21415-5 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae DNA [Presence] in Urethra by Probe and target amplification method | Micro | 3000 | | | | Urethra |
| 1783 | 53927-0 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA [Presence] in Urethra by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 232 | | | | Urethra |
| 1784 | 43384-7 | Neisseria sp identified in Urethra by Organism specific culture | Micro | 3000 | | | | Urethra |
| 1785 | 60256-5 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA [Presence] in Urine by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 233 | | | | Urine |
| 1786 | 693-2 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae [Presence] in Vaginal fluid by Organism specific culture | Micro | 3000 | | | | Vag |
| 1787 | 10701-1 | Ova+Parasites identified in Stool by Concentration | Micro | 257 | | | | Any |
| 1788 | 10704-5 | Ova+Parasites identified in Stool by Light microscopy | Micro | 659 | | | | Any |
| 1789 | 5869-3 | Parainfluenza virus 1 Ag [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1906 | | | | Any |
| 1790 | 13327-2 | Parainfluenza virus Ag [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1701 | | | | Any |
| 1791 | 29675-6 | Parvovirus B19 IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1744 | | | | Any |
| 1792 | 29660-8 | Parvovirus B19 IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1745 | | | | Any |
| 1793 | 25630-5 | Parvovirus B19 IgG Ab [Titer] in Serum | Micro | 1729 {titer} | titer | | | Any |
| 1794 | 7983-0 | Parvovirus B19 IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 1457 {index} | index | | | Any |
| 1795 | 5273-8 | Parvovirus B19 IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1014 {index} | index | | | Any |
| 1796 | 7981-4 | Parvovirus B19 IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1746 | | | | Any |
| 1797 | 40658-7 | Parvovirus B19 IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1747 | | | | Any |
| 1798 | 25631-3 | Parvovirus B19 IgM Ab [Titer] in Serum | Micro | 1462 {titer} | titer | | | Any |
| 1799 | 7984-8 | Parvovirus B19 IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 1280 {index} | index | | | Any |
| 1800 | 5274-6 | Parvovirus B19 IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1013 {index} | index | | | Any |
| 1801 | 5290-2 | Reagin Ab [Presence] in Cerebral spinal fluid by VDRL | Micro | 1142 | | | | Any |
| 1802 | 20507-0 | Reagin Ab [Presence] in Serum by RPR | Micro | 173 | | | | Any |
| 1803 | 5292-8 | Reagin Ab [Presence] in Serum by VDRL | Micro | 1355 | | | | Any |
| 1804 | 22463-4 | Reagin Ab [Presence] in Serum from donor | Micro | 1681 | | | | Any |
| 1805 | 31147-2 | Reagin Ab [Titer] in Serum by RPR | Micro | 308 {titer} | titer | | | Any |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1806 | 5876-8 | Respiratory syncytial virus Ag [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Immunoassay | Micro | 881 | | | | Any |
| 1807 | 5877-6 | Respiratory syncytial virus Ag [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1674 | | | | Any |
| 1808 | 41476-3 | Rickettsia rickettsii IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1548 | | | | Any |
| 1809 | 41475-5 | Rickettsia rickettsii IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1559 | | | | Any |
| 1810 | 5880-0 | Rotavirus Ag [Presence] in Stool by Immunoassay | Micro | 1185 | | | | Any |
| 1811 | 22496-4 | Rubella virus Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 749 | | | | Any |
| 1812 | 5332-2 | Rubella virus Ab [Presence] in Serum by Latex agglutination | Micro | 720 | | | | Any |
| 1813 | 20458-6 | Rubella virus IgG Ab [interpretation] in Serum | Micro | 1209 | | | | Any |
| 1814 | 41763-4 | Rubella virus IgG Ab [Titer] in Serum | Micro | 1398 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1815 | 8014-3 | Rubella virus IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 973 | [IU]/mL | IU/mL | | Any |
| 1816 | 5334-8 | Rubella virus IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 296 | [IU]/mL | IU/mL | | Any |
| 1817 | 8015-0 | Rubella virus IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 1847 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1818 | 5335-5 | Rubella virus IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1961 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1819 | 22412-1 | Saccharopolyspora rectivirgula Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 1901 | | | | Any |
| 1820 | 14207-5 | Streptococcal DNase B [Titer] in Serum | Micro | 1517 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1821 | 11266-4 | Streptococcus agalactiae Ag [Presence] in Unspecified specimen | Micro | 964 | | | | Any |
| 1822 | 48683-7 | Streptococcus agalactiae DNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1156 | | | | Any |
| 1823 | 5034-4 | Streptococcus agalactiae rRNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by DNA probe | Micro | 959 | | | | Any |
| 1824 | 85954-6 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 1 IgG Ab [Mass/volume] in Serum | Micro | 1394 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1825 | 85955-3 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 1 IgG Ab [Mass/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1395 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1826 | 85977-7 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 12F IgG Ab | Micro | 1402 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1827 | 85974-4 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 12F IgG Ab [Mass/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1403 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1828 | 85991-8 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 14 IgG Ab | Micro | 1259 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1829 | 85992-6 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 14 IgG Ab [Mass/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1260 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1830 | 86024-7 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 19F IgG Ab | Micro | 1324 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1831 | 86021-3 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 19F IgG Ab [Mass/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1325 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1832 | 86064-3 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 23F IgG Ab | Micro | 1326 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1833 | 86061-9 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 23F IgG Ab [Mass/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1327 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1834 | 27118-9 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 6B IgG Ab | Micro | 1378 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1835 | 40905-2 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 6B IgG Ab [Mass/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1379 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1836 | 86080-9 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 3 IgG Ab [Mass/volume] | Micro | 1382 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1837 | 86081-7 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 3 IgG Ab [Mass/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1383 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1838 | 86107-0 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 4 IgG Ab [Mass/volume] | Micro | 1328 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1839 | 86108-8 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 4 IgG Ab [Mass/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1329 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1840 | 25296-5 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 7F IgG Ab | Micro | 1384 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1841 | 40911-0 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 7F IgG Ab [Mass/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1385 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1842 | 27395-3 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 18C IgG Ab | Micro | 1320 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Any |
| 1843 | 40913-6 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 18C IgG Ab | Micro | 1321 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | Any |
| 1844 | 40974-8 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 19A IgG Ab | Micro | 1471 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1845 | 40915-1 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 19A IgG Ab [Mass/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1472 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1846 | 30153-1 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 9V IgG Ab | Micro | 1331 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1847 | 40926-8 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 9V IgG Ab [Mass/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1332 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1848 | 86147-6 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 8 IgG Ab [Mass/volume] | Micro | 1386 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1849 | 86148-4 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 8 IgG Ab [Mass/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1387 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1850 | 86169-0 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 9N IgG Ab | Micro | 1388 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1851 | 86166-6 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Danish serotype 9N IgG Ab [Mass/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1389 | ug/mL | ug/mL | | Any |
| 1852 | 18481-2 | Streptococcus pyogenes Ag [Presence] in Throat | Micro | 337 | | | | Any |
| 1853 | 78012-2 | Streptococcus pyogenes Ag [Presence] in Throat by Rapid immunoassay | Micro | 1051 | | | v1-4: [LOINC: 6556-5] was deprecated because it was ambiguous as to whether the original concept was a rapid assay. Replaced with [LOINC: 78012-2]. | Any |
| 1854 | 5036-9 | Streptococcus pyogenes rRNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by DNA probe | Micro | 1470 | | | | Any |
| 1855 | 22568-0 | Streptolysin O Ab [Titer] in Serum | Micro | 1851 | {titer} | titer | | Any |
| 1856 | 5370-2 | Streptolysin O Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 744 | U/mL | U/mL | | Any |
| 1857 | 5388-4 | Toxoplasma gondii IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 862 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1858 | 5390-0 | Toxoplasma gondii IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1130 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1859 | 22587-0 | Treponema pallidum Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 962 | | | | Any |
| 1860 | 24312-1 | Treponema pallidum Ab [Presence] in Serum by Agglutination | Micro | 1818 | | | | Any |
| 1861 | 5393-4 | Treponema pallidum Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Micro | 1016 | | | | Any |
| 1862 | 41163-7 | Treponema pallidum DNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 1841 | | | | Any |
| 1863 | 6561-5 | Treponema pallidum IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 562 | | | | Any |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|----------------------------|--|------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1864 | 47238-1 | Treponema pallidum IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 563 | | | | Any |
| 1865 | 6565-6 | Trichomonas vaginalis [Identifier] in Genital specimen by Wet preparation | Micro | 824 | | | | Any |
| 1866 | 32766-8 | Trichomonas vaginalis [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Wet preparation | Micro | 1421 | | | | Any |
| 1867 | 6568-0 | Trichomonas vaginalis rRNA [Presence] in Genital specimen by DNA probe | Micro | 584 | | | | Any |
| 1868 | 46154-1 | Trichomonas vaginalis rRNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 725 | | | | Any |
| 1869 | 32637-1 | Urease [Presence] in Tissue | Micro | 998 | | | This is the gastric biopsy for urease production used to detect H Pylori. | Any |
| 1870 | 19162-7 | Varicella zoster virus IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro | 379 | | | When done by immunoassay, use the more specific [LOINC: 15410-4] term. | Any |
| 1871 | 15410-4 | Varicella zoster virus IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 1468 | | | | Any |
| 1872 | 8047-3 | Varicella zoster virus IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Micro | 1598 | | | When done by immunoassay, use the more specific [LOINC: 5403-1] term. | Any |
| 1873 | 5403-1 | Varicella zoster virus IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 480 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1874 | 5404-9 | Varicella zoster virus IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro | 941 | {index} | index | | Any |
| 1875 | 35691-5 | XXX microorganism DNA [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Probe & target amplification method | Micro | 279 | | | Ideally, you should use a LOINC code that identifies a specific organism; use this term as last resort. | Any |
| 1876 | 41222-1 | Yeast [Presence] in Body fluid by Light microscopy | Micro | 1149 | | | | Any |
| 1877 | 32765-0 | Yeast [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Wet preparation | Micro | 874 | | | | Any |
| 1878 | Micro-B Burgdorferi | | | | | | | |
| 1879 | 9588-5 | Borrelia burgdorferi 18kD IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro-B Burgdorferi | 581 | | | | Ser |
| 1880 | 9589-3 | Borrelia burgdorferi 23kD IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro-B Burgdorferi | 573 | | | | Ser |
| 1881 | 9598-4 | Borrelia burgdorferi 23kD IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro-B Burgdorferi | 577 | | | | Ser |
| 1882 | 9590-1 | Borrelia burgdorferi 28kD IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro-B Burgdorferi | 571 | | | | Ser |
| 1883 | 9591-9 | Borrelia burgdorferi 30kD IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro-B Burgdorferi | 574 | | | | Ser |
| 1884 | 9592-7 | Borrelia burgdorferi 39kD IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro-B Burgdorferi | 575 | | | | Ser |
| 1885 | 9599-2 | Borrelia burgdorferi 39kD IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro-B Burgdorferi | 576 | | | | Ser |
| 1886 | 9593-5 | Borrelia burgdorferi 41kD IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro-B Burgdorferi | 570 | | | | Ser |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|----------------------------|---|------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1887 | 9587-7 | Borrelia burgdorferi 41kD IgM Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro-B Burgdorferi | 552 | | | | Ser |
| 1888 | 9595-0 | Borrelia burgdorferi 58kD IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro-B Burgdorferi | 578 | | | | Ser |
| 1889 | 9596-8 | Borrelia burgdorferi 66kD IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro-B Burgdorferi | 579 | | | | Ser |
| 1890 | 9597-6 | Borrelia burgdorferi 93kD IgG Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro-B Burgdorferi | 565 | | | | Ser |
| 1891 | 9586-9 | Borrelia burgdorferi Ab [interpretation] in Serum | Micro-B | 1033 | | | | Ser |
| 1892 | 11006-4 | Borrelia burgdorferi Ab [Presence] in Serum | Micro-B | 533 | | | | Ser |
| 1893 | 20449-5 | Borrelia burgdorferi Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Micro-B | 1441 | | | | Ser |
| 1894 | 13502-0 | Borrelia burgdorferi Ab.IgG band pattern [interpretation] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro-B Burgdorferi | 559 | | | | Ser |
| 1895 | 13503-8 | Borrelia burgdorferi Ab.IgM band pattern [interpretation] in Serum by Immunoblot (IB) | Micro-B Burgdorferi | 542 | | | | Ser |
| 1896 | Micro-Stain Culture | | | | | | | |
| 1897 | 600-7 | Bacteria identified in Blood by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 131 | | | | Any |
| 1898 | 610-6 | Bacteria identified in Body fluid by Aerobe culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 479 | | | | Any |
| 1899 | 611-4 | Bacteria identified in Body fluid by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1786 | | | | Any |
| 1900 | 19126-2 | Bacteria identified in Bone marrow by Aerobe culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1425 | | | | Any |
| 1901 | 43441-5 | Bacteria identified in Bronchoalveolar lavage by Aerobe culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1695 | | | | Any |
| 1902 | 19128-8 | Bacteria identified in Catheter tip by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 946 | | | | Any |
| 1903 | 606-4 | Bacteria identified in Cerebral spinal fluid by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 561 | | | | Any |
| 1904 | 9822-8 | Bacteria identified in Dialysis fluid by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 982 | | | | Any |
| 1905 | 609-8 | Bacteria identified in Eye by Aerobe culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1593 | | | | Any |
| 1906 | 10352-3 | Bacteria identified in Genital specimen by Aerobe culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 420 | | | | Any |
| 1907 | 10353-1 | Bacteria identified in Nose by Aerobe culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1512 | | | | Any |
| 1908 | 6460-0 | Bacteria identified in Sputum by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1768 | | | | Any |
| 1909 | 624-7 | Bacteria identified in Sputum by Respiratory culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 275 | | | | Any |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|---|------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1910 | 625-4 | Bacteria identified in Stool by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 469 | | | | Any |
| 1911 | 17898-8 | Bacteria identified in Throat by Aerobe culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 526 | | | | Any |
| 1912 | 626-2 | Bacteria identified in Throat by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 638 | | | | Any |
| 1913 | 20474-3 | Bacteria identified in Tissue by Biopsy culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1212 | | | | Any |
| 1914 | 634-6 | Bacteria identified in Unspecified specimen by Aerobe culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 276 | | | | Any |
| 1915 | 635-3 | Bacteria identified in Unspecified specimen by Anaerobe culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 333 | | | | Any |
| 1916 | 21020-3 | Bacteria identified in Unspecified specimen by Anaerobe+Aerobe culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1062 | | | | Any |
| 1917 | 6463-4 | Bacteria identified in Unspecified specimen by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 39 | | | | Any |
| 1918 | 630-4 | Bacteria identified in Urine by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 93 | | | | Any |
| 1919 | 11261-5 | Bacteria identified in Vaginal fluid by Aerobe culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1225 | | | | Any |
| 1920 | 6462-6 | Bacteria identified in Wound by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 270 | | | | Any |
| 1921 | 6331-3 | Campylobacter sp identified in Stool by Organism specific culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 588 | | | | Any |
| 1922 | 560-3 | Chlamydia sp identified in Unspecified specimen by Organism specific culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1542 | | | | Any |
| 1923 | 6349-5 | Chlamydia trachomatis [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Organism specific culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1946 | | | | Any |
| 1924 | 5838-8 | Cytomegalovirus [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Organism specific culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1817 | | | | Any |
| 1925 | 17947-3 | Fungus # 2 identified in Unspecified specimen by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 845 | | | | Any |
| 1926 | 17948-1 | Fungus # 3 identified in Unspecified specimen by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 843 | | | | Any |
| 1927 | 17949-9 | Fungus # 4 identified in Unspecified specimen by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 846 | | | | Any |
| 1928 | 601-5 | Fungus identified in Blood by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1476 | | | | Any |
| 1929 | 575-1 | Fungus identified in Skin by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1437 | | | | Any |
| 1930 | 580-1 | Fungus identified in Unspecified specimen by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 328 | | | Use this term for Fungus #1 | Any |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|---------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1931 | 5859-4 | Herpes simplex virus identified in Unspecified specimen by Organism specific culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 678 | | | | Any |
| 1932 | 6604-3 | Influenza virus identified in Unspecified specimen by Organism specific culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1081 | | | | Any |
| 1933 | 10853-0 | Isospora belli [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Acid fast stain.Kinyoun modified | Micro-Stain Culture | 1905 | | | | Any |
| 1934 | 10355-6 | Microscopic observation [Identifier] in Bone marrow by Wright Giemsa stain | Micro-Stain Culture | 1579 | | | | Any |
| 1935 | 10704-5 | Ova and parasites identified in Stool by Light microscopy | Micro-Stain Culture | 1366 | | | | Any |
| 1936 | 6473-3 | Microscopic observation [Identifier] in Tissue by Trichrome stain | Micro-Stain Culture | 894 | | | | Any |
| 1937 | 11545-1 | Microscopic observation [Identifier] in Unspecified specimen by Acid fast stain | Micro-Stain Culture | 893 | | | | Any |
| 1938 | 655-1 | Microscopic observation [Identifier] in Unspecified specimen by Acid fast stain.Kinyoun modified | Micro-Stain Culture | 801 | | | | Any |
| 1939 | 664-3 | Microscopic observation [Identifier] in Unspecified specimen by Gram stain | Micro-Stain Culture | 194 | | | | Any |
| 1940 | 666-8 | Microscopic observation [Identifier] in Unspecified specimen by India ink prep | Micro-Stain Culture | 1825 | | | | Any |
| 1941 | 667-6 | Microscopic observation [Identifier] in Unspecified specimen by KOH preparation | Micro-Stain Culture | 1031 | | | | Any |
| 1942 | 673-4 | Microscopic observation [Identifier] in Unspecified specimen by Ova & Parasite Preparation | Micro-Stain Culture | 527 | | | | Any |
| 1943 | 20431-3 | Microscopic observation [Identifier] in Unspecified specimen by Smear | Micro-Stain Culture | 1784 | | | | Any |
| 1944 | 681-7 | Microscopic observation [Identifier] in Unspecified specimen by Wright stain | Micro-Stain Culture | 1034 | | | | Any |
| 1945 | 533-0 | Mycobacterium sp identified in Blood by Organism specific culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1870 | | | TB Blood culture | Any |
| 1946 | 543-9 | Mycobacterium sp identified in Unspecified specimen by Organism specific culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 425 | | | TB culture in some specimen | Any |
| 1947 | 15388-2 | Mycoplasma hominis [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Organism specific culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1718 | | | | Any |
| 1948 | 698-1 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Organism specific culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1609 | | | | Any |
| 1949 | 43371-4 | Salmonella sp/Shigella sp identified in Stool by Organism specific culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 587 | | | | Any |
| 1950 | 584-3 | Streptococcus agalactiae [Presence] in Vaginal fluid by Organism specific culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 429 | | | | Any |
| 1951 | 546-2 | Streptococcus.beta-hemolytic [Presence] in Throat by Organism specific culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 521 | | | | Any |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---|--|------------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1952 | 547-0 | Streptococcus.beta-hemolytic [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Organism specific culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 334 | | | | Any |
| 1953 | 10728-4 | Trichomonas sp identified in Genital specimen by Organism specific culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1522 | | | | Any |
| 1954 | 17852-5 | Ureaplasma urealyticum [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Organism specific culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1716 | | | | Any |
| 1955 | 6584-7 | Virus identified in Unspecified specimen by Culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 655 | | | | Any |
| 1956 | 18482-0 | Yeast [Presence] in Unspecified specimen by Organism specific culture | Micro-Stain Culture | 1855 | | | | Any |
| 1957 | Misc | | | | | | | |
| 1958 | 30525-0 | Age | Misc | 1575 | a | a | | ^Patient |
| 1959 | 21612-7 | Age - Reported | Misc | 670 | a | a | | ^Patient |
| 1960 | 21112-8 | Birth date | Misc | 1736 | | | | ^Patient |
| 1961 | 49541-6 | Fasting status [Presence] - Reported | Misc | 507 | | | | ^Patient |
| 1962 | 42216-2 | Reference lab name [Identifier] | Misc | 687 | | | | Reference lab |
| 1963 | 49581-2 | Reference lab test identifier and name [Identifier] | Misc | 1639 | | | | Reference lab |
| 1964 | 19145-2 | Reference lab test name | Misc | 236 | | | | Reference lab |
| 1965 | 19146-0 | Reference lab test results | Misc | 104 | | | | Reference lab |
| 1966 | 45353-0 | Date of analysis of unspecified specimen | Misc | 776 | | | | XXX |
| 1967 | 8251-1 | Service comment | Misc | 1514 | | | | XXX |
| 1968 | Molecular Pathology + Cytogenetics | | | | | | | |
| 1969 | 33773-3 | Karyotype [Identifier] in Amniotic fluid Nominal | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 1161 | | | | Amnio fld |
| 1970 | 21619-2 | APOE gene mutations found [Identifier] in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method Nominal | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 1404 | | | | Bld/Tiss |
| 1971 | 38404-0 | CFTR gene mutation analysis in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method Narrative | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 1180 | | | | Bld/Tiss |
| 1972 | 21654-9 | CFTR gene mutations found [Identifier] in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method Nominal | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 460 | | | | Bld/Tiss |
| 1973 | 24476-4 | F2 gene mutations found [Identifier] in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method Nominal | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 1056 | | | | Bld/Tiss |
| 1974 | 24475-6 | F2 gene p.G20210A [Presence] in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 470 | | | | Bld/Tiss |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|---|------------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1975 | 21667-1 | F5 gene mutations found [Identifier] in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method Nominal | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 428 | | | | Bld/Tiss |
| 1976 | 36913-2 | FMR1 gene mutation analysis in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method Narrative | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 1531 | | | | Bld/Tiss |
| 1977 | 21760-4 | FRAXE gene CGG repeats [Presence] in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 1557 | | | | Bld/Tiss |
| 1978 | 32632-2 | HEXA gene mutations found [Identifier] in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method Nominal | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 1739 | | | | Bld/Tiss |
| 1979 | 34519-9 | HFE gene mutation analysis in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method Narrative | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 1375 | | | | Bld/Tiss |
| 1980 | 21695-2 | HFE gene p.C282Y [Presence] in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 1479 | | | | Bld/Tiss |
| 1981 | 22070-7 | HP gene mutations found [Identifier] in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method Nominal | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 1878 | | | | Bld/Tiss |
| 1982 | 43399-5 | JAK2 gene p.V617F [Presence] in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 1692 | | | | Bld/Tiss |
| 1983 | 29770-5 | Karyotype [Identifier] in Blood or Tissue Nominal | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 790 | | | | Bld/Tiss |
| 1984 | 38415-6 | MTHFR gene mutation analysis in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method Narrative | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 1347 | | | | Bld/Tiss |
| 1985 | 21709-1 | MTHFR gene mutations found [Identifier] in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method Nominal | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 1341 | | | | Bld/Tiss |
| 1986 | 28005-7 | MTHFR gene p.C677T [Presence] in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 972 | | | | Bld/Tiss |
| 1987 | 21821-4 | t(9,22)(ABL1,BCR) Translocation [Presence] in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 1776 | | | | Bld/Tiss |
| 1988 | 36922-3 | TPMT gene mutation analysis in Blood or Tissue by Molecular genetics method Narrative | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 1635 | | | | Bld/Tiss |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|--|---|--|------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 1989 | 33893-9 | Karyotype [Identifier] in Bone marrow Nominal | Molecular Pathology + Cyto Genetic | 1777 | | | | Bone mar |
| 1990 | Prenatal Chemistry Screening | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | <p>Prenatal screening includes a spectrum of tests and observations, including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The risk of trisomy 21 (three copies of chromosome 21), which causes Down syndrome 2) The risk of trisomy 18 (three copies of chromosome 18), which causes Edward's syndrome, and 3) Neural tube defects in the fetus of a pregnant women. <p>The set of tests employed in a given laboratory and the number of questions used may vary. The Top 2000+ includes prenatal screening tests that cover most prenatal test panels. One component of this testing is a measure of the nuchal translucency obtained via obstetrical ultrasound, which is reported along with the chemical tests.</p> <p>The introduction of genetic tests has revolutionized prenatal screening (see new "Prenatal Genetic Screening" section below). Trisomies and a few other fetal abnormalities can now be diagnosed based on maternal cell-free DNA with very high specificity and sensitivity. Fetal DNA makes up an important fraction of the cell-free DNA in maternal circulation and these tests can identify abnormalities in that fraction.</p> | | | | | | | |
| 1992 | 33069-6 | Fetal Neck.soft tissue Translucency width US | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 48 | | mm | Should be measured at 12-14 weeks (ideally 12 weeks). Normal is <2.5 mm. | ^Fetus |
| 1993 | 49588-7 | First trimester maternal screen with nuchal translucency [interpretation] Narrative | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 1785 | | | | ^Fetus |
| 1994 | 18185-9 | Gestational age | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 564 | wk | wk | This term is preferred over the two separate terms for gestational age in weeks [LOINC: 49051-6] and in days [LOINC: 49052-4] so that only one variable is used. | ^Fetus |
| 1995 | 11884-4 | Gestational age Estimated | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 1500 | wk | wk | | ^Fetus |
| 1996 | 49051-6 | Gestational age in weeks | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 1162 | wk | wk | | ^Fetus |
| 1997 | 21299-3 | Gestational age method | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 544 | | | | ^Fetus |
| 1998 | 48803-1 | Neural tube defect risk in Fetus | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 539 | % | % | | ^Fetus |
| 1999 | 47223-3 | Trisomy 18 risk based on maternal age in Fetus | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 700 | {risk} | risk | | ^Fetus |
| 2000 | 43994-3 | Trisomy 18 risk in Fetus | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 666 | {risk} | risk | | ^Fetus |
| 2001 | 49090-4 | Trisomy 21 risk based on maternal age in Fetus | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 630 | {risk} | risk | | ^Fetus |
| 2002 | 43995-0 | Trisomy 21 risk in Fetus | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 672 | {risk} | risk | | ^Fetus |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|----------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 2003 | 43993-5 | Age at delivery | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 1725 | a | a | | ^Mother |
| 2004 | 1834-1 | Alpha-1-Fetoprotein [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 386 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | ^Mother |
| 2005 | 23811-3 | Alpha-1-Fetoprotein [Multiple of the median] adjusted in Serum or Plasma | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 609 | {MoM} | MoM | | ^Mother |
| 2006 | 20450-3 | Alpha-1-Fetoprotein [Multiple of the median] in Serum or Plasma | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 1109 | {MoM} | MoM | | ^Mother |
| 2007 | 41274-2 | Alpha-1-Fetoprotein interpretation [interpretation] in Serum or Plasma | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 1053 | | | | ^Mother |
| 2008 | 32166-1 | Choriogonadotropin [Multiple of the median] adjusted in Serum or Plasma | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 735 | {MoM} | MoM | | ^Mother |
| 2009 | 20465-1 | Choriogonadotropin [Multiple of the median] in Serum or Plasma | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 1178 | {MoM} | MoM | | ^Mother |
| 2010 | 23841-0 | Choriogonadotropin.beta subunit [Multiple of the median] adjusted in Serum or Plasma | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 1298 | {MoM} | MoM | | ^Mother |
| 2011 | 11778-8 | Delivery date Estimated | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 1412 | N/A | N/A | | ^Mother |
| 2012 | 33248-6 | Diabetes status [Identifier] | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 1005 | | | | ^Mother |
| 2013 | 2251-7 | Estriol (E3) [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 1565 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | ^Mother |
| 2014 | 2250-9 | Estriol (E3).unconjugated [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 628 | ng/mL | ng/mL | | ^Mother |
| 2015 | 21264-7 | Estriol (E3).unconjugated [Multiple of the median] adjusted in Serum or Plasma | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 684 | {MoM} | MoM | | ^Mother |
| 2016 | 20466-9 | Estriol (E3).unconjugated [Multiple of the median] in Serum or Plasma | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 1179 | {MoM} | MoM | | ^Mother |
| 2017 | 49053-2 | History of neural tube defect Narrative | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 1009 | | | | ^Mother |
| 2018 | 23883-2 | Inhibin A [Mass/volume] in Serum | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 702 | pg/L | pg/L | Used in some prenatal screening for Down syndrome. Also is a tumor marker for ovarian cancer. | ^Mother |
| 2019 | 36904-1 | Inhibin A [Multiple of the median] adjusted in Serum | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 727 | {MoM} | MoM | | ^Mother |
| 2020 | 44877-9 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus [Presence] | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 622 | | | | ^Mother |
| 2021 | 21484-1 | Mother's race | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 522 | | | | ^Mother |
| 2022 | 45371-2 | Multiple pregnancy | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 729 | | | | ^Mother |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---|--|----------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 2023 | 11878-6 | Number of fetuses by US | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 1060 | {#} | # | | ^Mother |
| 2024 | 32046-5 | Pregnancy associated plasma protein A (PAPPA) [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 767 | mU/L | mU/L | Also called PAPPA | ^Mother |
| 2025 | 49092-0 | Second trimester quad maternal screen [interpretation] in Serum or Plasma Narrative | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 644 | | | | ^Mother |
| 2026 | 49572-1 | Second trimester triple maternal screen [interpretation] in Serum or Plasma Narrative | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 1554 | | | | ^Mother |
| 2027 | 49838-6 | Neural tube defect risk in population | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 1942 | {risk} | risk | | ^Population |
| 2028 | 19171-8 | Alpha-1-Fetoprotein [Units/volume] in Amniotic fluid | Chem-Prenatal Screen | 1501 | [IU]/mL | IU/mL | | Amnio fld |
| 2029 | Prenatal Genetic Screening | | | | | | | |
| 2030 | Noninvasive prenatal testing for risk of fetal aneuploidy (e.g. trisomy 21, XXY, etc.) is performed using maternal plasma (or serum) which contains circulating cell free (ccf) DNA from the fetus. The probability and result interpretation (high risk/low risk) of aneuploidy are based on dosage of ccf DNA from the mother and fetus as well as the mother's current age and gestational age. The ccf DNA includes both fetal and maternal DNA. These are now widely-used tests so we are including them, but ranks are not based on empirical data from original data sources so we used 3000 as the rank value placeholder. Here we only list the panels that represent the different cell-free DNA tests. Please check RELMA for the individual tests and LOINC codes associated with each. | | | | | | | |
| 2031 | 77018-0 | Noninvasive prenatal fetal 13 and 18 and 21 aneuploidy panel - Plasma cell-free DNA by Sequencing | | 3000 | | | | Plas.cfdNA |
| 2032 | 77019-8 | Noninvasive prenatal fetal 18 and 21 aneuploidy panel - Plasma cell-free DNA by Sequencing | | 3000 | | | | Plas.cfdNA |
| 2033 | 73967-2 | Noninvasive prenatal fetal aneuploidy test panel - Plasma cell-free DNA | | 3000 | | | | Plas.cfdNA |
| 2034 | 75547-0 | Noninvasive prenatal fetal aneuploidy and microdeletion panel based on Plasma cell-free+WBC DNA by Dosage of chromosome-specific circulating cell free (ccf) DNA | | 3000 | | | | WBC.DNA+Plas.cfDNA |
| 2035 | Sero | | | | | | | |
| 2036 | 20427-1 | Acetylcholine receptor Ab [Moles/volume] in Serum | Sero | 1543 | nmol/L | nmol/L | | Ser |
| 2037 | 11034-6 | Acetylcholine receptor binding Ab [Moles/volume] in Serum | Sero | 1816 | nmol/L | nmol/L | | Ser |
| 2038 | 30192-9 | Acetylcholine receptor modulation Ab/Acetylcholine Ab.total in Serum | Sero | 1944 | % | % | | Ser |
| 2039 | 34661-9 | Actin IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Sero | 1052 | [arb'U]/mL | arb'U/mL | | Ser |
| 2040 | 21108-6 | Beta 2 glycoprotein 1 IgA Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 1220 | U/mL | U/mL | | Ser |
| 2041 | 44447-1 | Beta 2 glycoprotein 1 IgA Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 1221 | U/mL | U/mL | | Ser |
| 2042 | 16135-6 | Beta 2 glycoprotein 1 IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 1151 | | | | Ser |
| 2043 | 44448-9 | Beta 2 glycoprotein 1 IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 1152 | | | | Ser |
| 2044 | 16136-4 | Beta 2 glycoprotein 1 IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 1137 | | | | Ser |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| | 44449-7 | Beta 2 glycoprotein 1 IgM Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 1138 | | | | Ser |
| 2045 | 53982-5 | Centromere protein B Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 985 | | | | Ser |
| 2046 | 51775-5 | Chromatin Ab [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Sero | 986 | [arb'U] | arb'U | | Ser |
| 2047 | 32218-0 | Cyclic citrullinated peptide Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 1131 | | | | Ser |
| 2048 | 33935-8 | Cyclic citrullinated peptide IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 510 | | | | Ser |
| 2049 | 11013-0 | DNA double strand Ab [Titer] in Serum | Sero | 1433 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2050 | 5130-0 | DNA double strand Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 400 | [IU]/mL | IU/mL | | Ser |
| 2051 | 14708-2 | Endomysium Ab [Titer] in Serum | Sero | 1279 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2052 | 10362-2 | Endomysium IgA Ab [Presence] in Serum | Sero | 547 | | | | Ser |
| 2053 | 10863-9 | Endomysium IgA Ab [Titer] in Serum | Sero | 1349 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2054 | 27038-9 | Endomysium IgA Ab [Titer] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Sero | 976 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2055 | 7893-1 | Gliadin Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 1663 | | | Distinguish this from gliadin peptide, also called deamidated gliadin, which has a different LOINC code. | Ser |
| 2056 | 6924-5 | Gliadin IgA Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 878 | | | Distinguish this from gliadin peptide, also called deamidated gliadin, which has a different LOINC code. | Ser |
| 2057 | 20495-8 | Gliadin IgA Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 694 | | | Distinguish this from gliadin peptide, also called deamidated gliadin, which has a different LOINC code. | Ser |
| 2058 | 5170-6 | Gliadin IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 1637 | | | Distinguish this from gliadin peptide, also called deamidated gliadin, which has a different LOINC code. | Ser |
| 2059 | 20496-6 | Gliadin IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 653 | | | Distinguish this from gliadin peptide, also called deamidated gliadin, which has a different LOINC code. | Ser |
| 2060 | 13926-1 | Glutamate decarboxylase 65 Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 1275 | {index} | index | | Ser |
| 2061 | 8072-1 | Insulin Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 1867 | [arb'U]/mL | arb'U/mL | | Ser |
| 2062 | 31209-0 | Islet cell 512 Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 1918 | {index} | index | | Ser |
| 2063 | 5234-0 | Jo-1 extractable nuclear Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 1780 | | | | Ser |
| 2064 | 11565-9 | Jo-1 extractable nuclear Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 995 | {index} | index | | Ser |
| 2065 | 32220-6 | Liver kidney microsomal 1 Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 1880 | {index} | index | | Ser |
| 2066 | 17284-1 | Mitochondria Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Sero | 1422 | | | | Ser |
| 2067 | 5247-2 | Mitochondria Ab [Titer] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Sero | 967 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2068 | 14251-3 | Mitochondria M2 IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 1644 | | | | Ser |
| 2069 | 6969-0 | Myeloperoxidase Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 1036 | {index} | index | | Ser |
| 2070 | 46266-3 | Myeloperoxidase Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 1132 | {index} | index | | Ser |
| 2071 | 21023-7 | Neutrophil cytoplasmic Ab [Titer] in Serum | Sero | 1456 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2072 | | | | | | | | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|---------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 2073 | 29641-8 | Neutrophil Cytoplasmic Ab atypical [Presence] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Sero | 958 | | | | Ser |
| 2074 | 14277-8 | Neutrophil cytoplasmic Ab.classic [Titer] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Sero | 1043 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2075 | 32787-4 | Neutrophil cytoplasmic Ab.perinuclear [Titer] in Serum | Sero | 1463 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2076 | 14278-6 | Neutrophil cytoplasmic Ab.perinuclear [Titer] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Sero | 1044 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2077 | 29967-7 | Neutrophil cytoplasmic IgG Ab [Titer] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Sero | 770 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2078 | 8061-4 | Nuclear Ab [Presence] in Serum | Sero | 208 | | | | Ser |
| 2079 | 47383-5 | Nuclear Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 1546 | | | | Ser |
| 2080 | 29953-7 | Nuclear Ab [Titer] in Serum | Sero | 890 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2081 | 5048-4 | Nuclear Ab [Titer] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Sero | 345 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2082 | 27200-5 | Nuclear Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 1987 | [IU]/L | IU/L | | Ser |
| 2083 | 14611-8 | Nuclear Ab pattern [interpretation] in Serum | Sero | 343 | | | | Ser |
| 2084 | 13068-2 | Nuclear Ab pattern [interpretation] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Sero | 925 | | | | Ser |
| 2085 | 20398-4 | Nuclear Ab Pattern Homogenous [Titer] in Serum | Sero | 1778 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2086 | 20399-2 | Nuclear Ab pattern.nucleolar [Titer] in Serum | Sero | 513 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2087 | 20401-6 | Nuclear Ab pattern.speckled [Titer] in Serum | Sero | 1869 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2088 | 8087-9 | Parietal cell Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 1757 | {index} | index | | Ser |
| 2089 | 6968-2 | Proteinase 3 Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 1027 | {index} | index | | Ser |
| 2090 | 46267-1 | Proteinase 3 Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 1144 | {index} | index | | Ser |
| 2091 | 33910-1 | Rheumatoid factor [Presence] in Serum | Sero | 981 | | | | Ser |
| 2092 | 5297-7 | Rheumatoid factor [Presence] in Serum by Latex agglutination | Sero | 1192 | | | | Ser |
| 2093 | 11572-5 | Rheumatoid factor [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 251 | [IU]/mL | IU/mL | | Ser |
| 2094 | 15205-8 | Rheumatoid factor [Units/volume] in Serum by Nephelometry | Sero | 789 | | | | Ser |
| 2095 | 8091-1 | Ribonucleoprotein extractable nuclear Ab [Presence] in Serum | Sero | 1148 | | | | Ser |
| 2096 | 5301-7 | Ribonucleoprotein extractable nuclear Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 1193 | | | | Ser |
| 2097 | 29374-6 | Ribonucleoprotein extractable nuclear Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 590 | | | | Ser |
| 2098 | 51928-0 | Ribonucleoprotein extractable nuclear Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 2014 | | | | Ser |
| 2099 | 5348-8 | SCL-70 extractable nuclear Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 1171 | | | | Ser |
| 2100 | 27416-7 | SCL-70 extractable nuclear Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 823 | {index} | index | | Ser |
| 2101 | 5352-0 | Sjogrens syndrome-A extractable nuclear Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immune diffusion (ID) | Sero | 1263 | | | | Ser |
| 2102 | 5351-2 | Sjogrens syndrome-A extractable nuclear Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 818 | | | | Ser |
| 2103 | 17792-3 | Sjogrens syndrome-A extractable nuclear Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 567 | {index} | index | | Ser |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|-----------------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 2104 | 33569-5 | Sjogrens syndrome-A extractable nuclear Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 2015 | | | | Ser |
| 2105 | 5354-6 | Sjogrens syndrome-B extractable nuclear Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immune diffusion (ID) | Sero | 1258 | | | | Ser |
| 2106 | 5353-8 | Sjogrens syndrome-B extractable nuclear Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 821 | | | | Ser |
| 2107 | 17791-5 | Sjogrens syndrome-B extractable nuclear Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 569 | {index} | index | | Ser |
| 2108 | 45142-7 | Sjogrens syndrome-B extractable nuclear Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 2016 | | | | Ser |
| 2109 | 5357-9 | Smith extractable nuclear Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immune diffusion (ID) | Sero | 1469 | | | | Ser |
| 2110 | 5356-1 | Smith extractable nuclear Ab [Presence] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 1190 | | | | Ser |
| 2111 | 11090-8 | Smith extractable nuclear Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 560 | {index} | index | | Ser |
| 2112 | 43182-5 | Smith extractable nuclear Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 2017 | | | | Ser |
| 2113 | 14252-1 | Smooth muscle Ab [Presence] in Serum | Sero | 1219 | | | | Ser |
| 2114 | 8095-2 | Smooth muscle Ab [Titer] in Serum | Sero | 1239 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2115 | 5358-7 | Smooth muscle Ab [Titer] in Serum by Immunofluorescence | Sero | 861 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2116 | 15210-8 | Thyroglobulin Ab [Presence] in Serum | Sero | 951 | | | | Ser |
| 2117 | 5381-9 | Thyroglobulin Ab [Titer] in Serum by Latex agglutination | Sero | 1657 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2118 | 8098-6 | Thyroglobulin Ab [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Sero | 416 | [IU]/mL | IU/mL | | Ser |
| 2119 | 32786-6 | Thyroperoxidase Ab [Titer] in Serum or Plasma | Sero | 1613 | {titer} | titer | | Ser |
| 2120 | 8099-4 | Thyroperoxidase Ab [Units/volume] in Serum or Plasma | Sero | 344 | [IU]/mL | IU/mL | | Ser |
| 2121 | 31017-7 | Tissue transglutaminase IgA Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 384 | {index} | index | | Ser |
| 2122 | 46128-5 | Tissue transglutaminase IgA Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 1948 | | | | Ser |
| 2123 | 32998-7 | Tissue transglutaminase IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum | Sero | 529 | {index} | index | | Ser |
| 2124 | 56537-4 | Tissue transglutaminase IgG Ab [Units/volume] in Serum by Immunoassay | Sero | 530 | | | | Ser |
| 2125 | Specimen | | | | | | | |
| 2126 | 19803-6 | Specimen site | Specimen | 1477 | | | | * |
| 2127 | 20506-2 | Specimen drawn from | Specimen | 636 | | | | ^Patient |
| 2128 | 31208-2 | Specimen source [Identifier] of Unspecified specimen | Chem | 264 | | | | XXX |
| 2129 | 14725-6 | [Type] of Body fluid | Specimen | 543 | | | | Body fld |
| 2130 | 9335-1 | Appearance of Body fluid | Specimen | 591 | | | | Body fld |
| 2131 | 6824-7 | Color of Body fluid | Specimen | 352 | | | | Body fld |
| 2132 | 20513-8 | Turbidity [Presence] of Body fluid | Specimen | 852 | | | | Body fld |
| 2133 | 10333-3 | Appearance of Cerebral spinal fluid | Specimen | 642 | | | | CSF |
| 2134 | 11135-1 | Appearance of Spun Cerebral spinal fluid | Specimen | 912 | | | | CSF |
| 2135 | 10335-8 | Color of Cerebral spinal fluid | Specimen | 489 | | | | CSF |
| 2136 | 19157-7 | Tube number of Cerebral spinal fluid | Specimen | 592 | | | | CSF |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|-------------------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| | 20512-0 | Turbidity [Presence] of Cerebral spinal fluid | Specimen | 755 | | | | CSF |
| | 17607-3 | Volume of Cerebral spinal fluid | Specimen | 1363 | mL | mL | | CSF |
| | 13532-7 | Xanthochromia [Presence] of Cerebral spinal fluid | Specimen | 639 | | | | CSF |
| | 38527-8 | Number of specimens received of Stool | Specimen | 869 | {#} | # | | Stool |
| | 38526-0 | Number of specimens tested of Stool | Specimen | 713 | {#} | # | | Stool |
| | 33247-8 | Weight of Sweat | Specimen | 1175 | mg | mg | | Sweat |
| | 14664-7 | Color of Synovial fluid | Specimen | 1416 | | | | Synv fld |
| | 48053-3 | Turbidity [Presence] of Synovial fluid | Specimen | 1525 | | | | Synv fld |
| | 5767-9 | Appearance of Urine | Specimen | 66 | | | | Urine |
| | 19244-3 | Character of Urine | Specimen | 272 | | | | Urine |
| | 32167-9 | Clarity of Urine | Specimen | 1066 | | | | Urine |
| | 5778-6 | Color of Urine | Specimen | 58 | | | | Urine |
| | 49049-0 | Collection time of Unspecified specimen | Specimen | 541 | {clock_time} | clock_time | | XXX |
| 2150 | Surg Path | | | | | | | |
| | 33719-6 | Flow cytometry study | Surg Path | 1054 | | | | Bld |
| | 21026-0 | Pathologist interpretation of Blood tests | Surg Path | 631 | | | | Bld |
| | 33721-2 | Bone marrow Pathology biopsy report | Surg Path | 1159 | | | | Bone mar |
| | 21024-5 | Pathologist interpretation of Cerebral spinal fluid tests | Surg Path | 1010 | | | | CSF |
| | 19139-5 | Pathologist name | Surg Path | 269 | | | | Surg Path |
| | 65757-7 | Pathology biopsy report in Kidney Narrative | Surg Path | 1790 | | | | Surg Path |
| | 65752-8 | Pathology biopsy report in Liver Narrative | Surg Path | 1791 | | | | Surg Path |
| | 65751-0 | Pathology biopsy report in Muscle Narrative | Surg Path | 1792 | | | | Surg Path |
| | 65754-4 | Pathology biopsy report in Skin Narrative | Surg Path | 1793 | | | | Surg Path |
| | 22638-1 | Pathology report comments | Surg Path | 96 | | | | Surg Path |
| | 22637-3 | Pathology report final diagnosis | Surg Path | 51 | | | | Surg Path |
| | 34574-4 | Pathology report final diagnosis | Surg Path | 775 | | | | Surg Path |
| | 22634-0 | Pathology report gross observation | Surg Path | 248 | | | | Surg Path |
| | 22635-7 | Pathology report microscopic observation Other stain | Surg Path | 282 | | | | Surg Path |
| | 22636-5 | Pathology report relevant history | Surg Path | 88 | | | | Surg Path |
| | 22633-2 | Pathology report site of origin | Surg Path | 262 | | | | Surg Path |
| | 22639-9 | Pathology report supplemental reports | Surg Path | 98 | | | | Surg Path |
| | 48038-4 | Pathologist interpretation of Synovial fluid tests | Surg Path | 1544 | | | | Synv fld |
| | 10459-6 | Alpha-1-Fetoprotein Ag [Presence] in Tissue by Immune stain | Surg Path | 690 | | | | Tiss |
| | 18743-5 | Autopsy report | Surg Path | 1939 | | | | |
| | 33720-4 | Blood bank consult | Surg Path | 1118 | | | | |
| | 11529-5 | Surgical pathology study | Surg Path | 209 | | | | |
| 2173 | Survey RFC | | | | | | | |
| | 46640-9 | Secondary diagnosis RFC | Survey RFC | 686 | | | | ^Patient |
| 2175 | UA | | | | | | | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|----------------------------|---|----------------|------|--------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| | 8246-1 | Amorphous sediment [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA | 433 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2176 | 5769-5 | Bacteria [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA | 89 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2177 | 25145-4 | Bacteria [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA | 514 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2178 | 25156-1 | Eosinophils [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA | 1195 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2179 | 20457-8 | Fungi.filamentous [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA | 1993 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2180 | 5791-9 | Fungi.yeastlike [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA | 1114 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2181 | 20456-0 | Fungi.yeastlike [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA | 1955 | | | This would usually be reported per HPF, which should be mapped to [LOINC: 5791-9]. | Urine sed |
| 2182 | 12235-8 | Microscopic observation [Identifier] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA | 339 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2183 | 28545-2 | Mucus [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy low power field | UA | 1376 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2184 | 8247-9 | Mucus [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA | 128 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2185 | 8248-7 | Spermatozoa [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA | 696 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2186 | 33905-1 | Trichomonas sp [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA | 2001 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2187 | 5813-1 | Trichomonas vaginalis [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA | 716 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2188 | 11279-7 | Urine sediment comments by Light microscopy Narrative | UA | 179 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2189 | 5822-2 | Yeast [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA | 643 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2190 | 32356-8 | Yeast [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA | 304 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2191 | 21033-6 | Yeast.budding [Presence] in Urine sediment | UA | 897 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2192 | 2193 UA-Micro Casts | | | | | | | |
| 2193 | 18487-9 | Broad casts [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy low power field | UA-Micro Casts | 1990 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2194 | 9439-1 | Casts [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA-Micro Casts | 864 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2195 | 9842-6 | Casts [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy low power field | UA-Micro Casts | 294 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2196 | 33393-0 | Coarse Granular Casts [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy low power field | UA-Micro Casts | 1236 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2197 | 5786-9 | Epithelial casts [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy low power field | UA-Micro Casts | 1969 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2198 | 25157-9 | Epithelial casts [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Casts | 1357 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2199 | 5789-3 | Fatty casts [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy low power field | UA-Micro Casts | 1976 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2200 | 32680-1 | Fine Granular Casts [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy low power field | UA-Micro Casts | 1282 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2201 | 5793-5 | Granular casts [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy low power field | UA-Micro Casts | 691 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2202 | 25160-3 | Granular casts [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Casts | 649 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2203 | 5796-8 | Hyaline casts [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy low power field | UA-Micro Casts | 238 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2204 | | | | | | | | |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 2205 | 25162-9 | Hyaline casts [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Casts | 191 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2206 | 38995-7 | Mixed cellular casts [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy low power field | UA-Micro Casts | 1959 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2207 | 25158-7 | Oval fat bodies (globules) [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Casts | 1989 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2208 | 5807-3 | RBC casts [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy low power field | UA-Micro Casts | 1958 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2209 | 33804-6 | RBC casts [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Casts | 650 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2210 | 5819-8 | Waxy casts [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy low power field | UA-Micro Casts | 1957 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2211 | 5820-6 | WBC casts [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy low power field | UA-Micro Casts | 1438 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2212 | UA-Micro Cells | | | | | | | |
| 2213 | 798-9 | Erythrocytes [# /volume] in Urine by Automated count | UA-Micro Cells | 246 | {#}/mL | #/mL | | Urine |
| 2214 | 33051-4 | Erythrocytes [Presence] in Urine | UA-Micro Cells | 287 | | | | Urine |
| 2215 | 33242-9 | Fungi.filamentous [Presence] in Urine by Computer assisted method | UA-Micro Cells | 1551 | | | | Urine |
| 2216 | 33768-3 | Leukocyte clumps [# /volume] in Urine by Automated count | UA-Micro Cells | 608 | {#}/uL | #/uL | | Urine |
| 2217 | 30405-5 | Leukocytes [# /volume] in Urine | UA-Micro Cells | 201 | {#}/uL | #/uL | | Urine |
| 2218 | 38996-5 | Neutrophils [Presence] in Urine by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Cells | 1515 | | | | Urine |
| 2219 | 5785-1 | Eosinophils [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA-Micro Cells | 1255 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2220 | 49839-4 | Eosinophils [Presence] in Urine sediment by Wright stain | UA-Micro Cells | 1527 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2221 | 12210-1 | Eosinophils/100 leukocytes in Urine sediment by Manual count | UA-Micro Cells | 1640 | % | % | | Urine sed |
| 2222 | 5787-7 | Epithelial cells [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA-Micro Cells | 166 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2223 | 20453-7 | Epithelial cells [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Cells | 151 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2224 | 26052-1 | Epithelial cells.renal [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA-Micro Cells | 605 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2225 | 12248-1 | Epithelial cells.renal [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Cells | 721 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2226 | 11277-1 | Epithelial cells.squamous [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA-Micro Cells | 148 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2227 | 12258-0 | Epithelial cells.squamous [Presence] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA-Micro Cells | 261 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2228 | 13945-1 | Erythrocytes [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA-Micro Cells | 100 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2229 | 5808-1 | Erythrocytes [# /volume] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA-Micro Cells | 155 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2230 | 46420-6 | Leukocyte clumps [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA-Micro Cells | 1021 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2231 | 5821-4 | Leukocytes [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA-Micro Cells | 79 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|------|----------------------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| 2232 | 20455-2 | Leukocytes [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Cells | 2000 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2233 | 5788-5 | Oval fat bodies (globules) [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA-Micro Cells | 1964 | {#} / [HPF] | # / HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2234 | 30089-7 | Transitional cells [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA-Micro Cells | 491 | {#} / [HPF] | # / HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2235 | 8249-5 | Transitional cells [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Cells | 1317 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2236 | 11276-3 | Tubular cells [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Cells | 956 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2237 | UA-Micro Crys | | | | | | | |
| 2238 | 5766-1 | Ammonium urate crystals [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Crys | 1985 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2239 | 5771-1 | Bilirubin crystals [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Crys | 1995 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2240 | 25147-0 | Calcium carbonate crystals [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA-Micro Crys | 1996 | {#} / [HPF] | # / HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2241 | 5773-7 | Calcium carbonate crystals [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Crys | 1977 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2242 | 25148-8 | Calcium oxalate crystals [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA-Micro Crys | 1821 | {#} / [HPF] | # / HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2243 | 5774-5 | Calcium oxalate crystals [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Crys | 679 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2244 | 25149-6 | Calcium phosphate crystals [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA-Micro Crys | 1988 | {#} / [HPF] | # / HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2245 | 5775-2 | Calcium phosphate crystals [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Crys | 1975 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2246 | 5776-0 | Calcium sulfate crystals [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Crys | 2005 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2247 | 5777-8 | Cholesterol crystals [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Crys | 1999 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2248 | 5782-8 | Crystals [type] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Crys | 158 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2249 | 5784-4 | Cystine crystals [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Crys | 1974 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2250 | 5795-0 | Hippurate crystals [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Crys | 2003 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2251 | 5798-4 | Leucine crystals [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Crys | 1982 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2252 | 5812-3 | Sulfonamide crystals [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Crys | 1994 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2253 | 5814-9 | Triple phosphate crystals [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Crys | 1596 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2254 | 5815-6 | Tyrosine crystals [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Crys | 1984 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2255 | 25154-6 | Unidentified crystals [# /area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA-Micro Crys | 1962 | {#} / [HPF] | # / HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2256 | 5783-6 | Unidentified crystals [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Crys | 381 | | | | Urine sed |

LOINC Mapper's Guide to Top 2000++ US Lab Tests v1.6

| | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | P |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | LOINC # | Long Common Name | Class Override | Rank | Example UCUM | Example UCUM Display | Comments | System Adjusted |
| | 46138-4 | Urate crystals [#]/area] in Urine sediment by Microscopy high power field | UA-Micro Crys | 1960 | {#}/[HPF] | #/HPF | | Urine sed |
| 2257 | 5817-2 | Urate crystals [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light microscopy | UA-Micro Crys | 1143 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2259 | 12454-5 | Urate crystals amorphous [Presence] in Urine sediment by Light | UA-Micro Crys | 244 | | | | Urine sed |
| 2260 | UA-Test Strip | | | | | | | |
| 2261 | 20505-4 | Bilirubin [Mass/volume] in Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 907 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 2262 | 5770-3 | Bilirubin [Presence] in Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 64 | | | | Urine |
| 2263 | 20409-9 | Erythrocytes [#]/volume] in Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 126 | {#}/uL | #/uL | | Urine |
| 2264 | 5792-7 | Glucose [Mass/volume] in Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 73 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 2265 | 25428-4 | Glucose [Presence] in Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 309 | | | | Urine |
| 2266 | 5794-3 | Hemoglobin [Presence] in Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 72 | | | | Urine |
| 2267 | 5797-6 | Ketones [Mass/volume] in Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 80 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 2268 | 2514-8 | Ketones [Presence] in Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 102 | | | | Urine |
| 2269 | 5799-2 | Leukocyte esterase [Presence] in Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 65 | | | | Urine |
| 2270 | 20408-1 | Leukocytes [#]/volume] in Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 162 | {#}/uL | #/uL | | Urine |
| 2271 | 5802-4 | Nitrite [Presence] in Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 56 | | | | Urine |
| 2272 | 5803-2 | pH of Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 59 | [pH] | pH | | Urine |
| 2273 | 5804-0 | Protein [Mass/volume] in Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 74 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 2274 | 20454-5 | Protein [Presence] in Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 99 | | | | Urine |
| 2275 | 32147-1 | Reducing substances [Mass/volume] in Urine | UA-Test Strip | 1748 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 2276 | 5809-9 | Reducing substances [Presence] in Urine | UA-Test Strip | 1206 | | | | Urine |
| 2277 | 5811-5 | Specific gravity of Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 71 | | | | Urine |
| 2278 | 20405-7 | Urobilinogen [Mass/volume] in Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 117 | mg/dL | mg/dL | | Urine |
| 2279 | 5818-0 | Urobilinogen [Presence] in Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 134 | | | | Urine |
| | 19161-9 | Urobilinogen [Units/volume] in Urine by Test strip | UA-Test Strip | 170 | {Ehrlich 'U}/dL | Ehrlich 'U/dL | This ACnc term is intended for use when results reported as Ehrlich Units. But, 1 Ehrlich unit = 1 mg/dL in mass concentration. If reporting in mass concentration units, it would be better to use the MCnc Urobilinogen test strip [LOINC: 20405-7]. | Urine |
| 2280 | | | | | | | | |
| 2281 | Ventilator | | | | | | | |
| 2282 | 19994-3 | Oxygen/Inspired gas setting [Volume Fraction] Ventilator | Ventilator | 457 | % | % | Percent O2 delivered by ventilation | Ventilator |
| 2283 | 20112-9 | Tidal volume setting Ventilator | Ventilator | 1453 | mL | mL | | Ventilator |